Nuclear **Operating Company**

South Texas Project Electric Generating Station P.O. Box 289 Wadsworth, Texas 77483

August 10, 2009 U7-C-STP-NRC-090090

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Attention: Document Control Desk One White Flint North 11555 Rockville Pike Rockville, MD 20852-2738

South Texas Project Units 3 and 4 Docket Nos. 52-012 and 52-013 Supplemental Response to Request for Additional Information and <u>Responses to Requests for Additional Information</u>

Reference:

Letter, Mark McBurnett to Document Control Desk, "Responses to Requests for Additional Information," dated July 20, 2009 (U7-C-STP-NRC-090072, ML092030132)

Attached are responses to NRC staff questions in Request for Additional Information (RAI) letters numbered 117 and 130, related to COLA Part 2, Tier 2, Subsection 2.5S.2, "Vibratory Ground Motion," and Subsection 2.5S.4, "Stability of Subsurface Materials and Foundations," and Subsection," respectively. Attachments 1 through 6 complete the responses to these letters.

Attachment 1 provides the tables and figures that supplement the changes proposed in the response to RAI letter number 117, RAI question 02.05.02-19, which was provided in the reference letter, and satisfies the commitment (09-10843-1) in that letter.

Attachments 2 through 6 provide the responses to the following NRC staff questions included in RAI letter number 130:

| 02.05.04-24 | 02.05.04-26 | 02.05.04-28 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 02.05.04-25 | 02.05.04-27 | |

RAI question 02.05.04-28 requested that STP submit, in electronic format, the input data necessary to perform shear wave velocity liquefaction analyses. This data is provided as an enclosure with this letter.

When a change to the COLA is indicated, the change will be incorporated into the next routine revision of the COLA following NRC acceptance of the RAI response.

There are no commitments in this letter.

If you have any questions regarding these responses, please contact me at (361) 972-7136, or Bill Mookhoek at (361) 972-7274.

STI 32511298



I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 8/10/09

レンレ

Scott Head Manager, Regulatory Affairs South Texas Project Units 3 & 4

rhb

Attachments:

- 1. RAI 02.05.02-19, Supplement 1
- 2. RAI 02.05.04-24
- 3. RAI 02.05.04-25
- 4. RAI 02.05.04-26
- 5. RAI 02.05.04-27
- 6. RAI 02.05.04-28

Enclosure:

DVD: U7-C-STP-NRC-090090, Enclosure 1, "RAI 02.05.04-28 Liquefaction Analyses Input."

cc: w/o attachments and enclosure except* (paper copy)

Director, Office of New Reactors U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission One White Flint North 11555 Rockville Pike Rockville, MD 20852-2738

Regional Administrator, Region IV U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission 611 Ryan Plaza Drive, Suite 400 Arlington, Texas 76011-8064

Kathy C. Perkins, RN, MBA Assistant Commissioner Division for Regulatory Services Texas Department of State Health Services P. O. Box 149347 Austin, Texas 78714-9347

Alice Hamilton Rogers, P.E. Inspection Unit Manager Texas Department of State Health Services P. O. Box 149347 Austin, Texas 78714-9347

C. M. Canady City of Austin Electric Utility Department 721 Barton Springs Road Austin, TX 78704

*Steven P. Frantz, Esquire A. H. Gutterman, Esquire Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Washington D.C. 20004

*George F. Wunder *Tekia Govan Two White Flint North 11545 Rockville Pike Rockville, MD 20852

(electronic copy)

*George Wunder *Tekia Govan

Loren R. Plisco U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Steve Winn Eddy Daniels Joseph Kiwak Nuclear Innovation North America

Jon C. Wood, Esquire Cox Smith Matthews

J. J. Nesrsta R. K. Temple Kevin Pollo L. D. Blaylock CPS Energy

RAI 02.05.02-19, Supplement 1

STP Letter U7-C-STP-NRC-090072 (ML092030132), dated July 20, 2009, provided the response to RAI 02.05.02-19, which included changes to STP COLA Part 2, Tier 2, Subsection 2.5S.2.5, "Seismic Wave Transmission Characteristic of the Site," and Subsection 2.5S.4.7, "Response of Soil and Rock to Dynamic Loading." This supplemental response to RAI 02.05.02-19 provides the revised Tables and Figures supporting these sections which were not provided with the original response.

٨

Table 2.5S.2-17 Controlling Magnitudes and Distances from Deaggregation

| Struct. frequency | Annual Freq. | Overal | l hazard | Hazard from R>100 km | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------------|-------|--|--|
| on dott in equality | Exceed. | м | R, km | м | R, km | | |
| 1 & 2.5 Hz | 1E-4 | 7.4 | 600 | 7.6 | 880 | | |
| 5 & 10 Hz | 1E-4 | 6.7 | 230 | 7.5 | 790 | | |
| 1 & 2.5 Hz | 1E-5 | 7.3 | 380 | 7.7 | 890 | | |
| 5 & 10 Hz | 1E-5 | 6.1 | 46 | 7.7 | 850 | | |
| 1 & 2.5 Hz | 1E-6 | 6.9 | 122 | 7.8 | 890 | | |
| 5 & 10 Hz | 1E-6 | 5.6 | 10 | 7.8 | 860 | | |

Shaded cells indicate values used to construct UHRS

| | Rock | UHRS | Transfer I | Functions | Surface | UHRS | Raw | Smooth |
|-------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Freq. | LF | HF | LF | HF | LF, | HF | Envelope | Spectrum |
| (Hz) | Sa (g) | Sa (g) | Amp | Amp | Sa (g) | Sa (g) | Sa (g) | Sa (g) |
| 100 | 3.27E-02 | 3.27E-02 | 2.190 | 1.556 | 7.17E-02 | 5.09E-02 | 7.17E-02 | 7.17E-02 |
| 90 | 3.57E-02 | 3.57E-02 | 2.009 | 1.427 | 7.17E-02 | 5.10E-02 | 7.17E-02 | 7.17E-02 |
| 80 | 4.08E-02 | 4.09E-02 | 1.759 | 1.249 | 7.18E-02 | 5.11E-02 | 7.18E-02 | 7.18E-02 |
| 70 | 4.86E-02 | 4.88E-02 | 1.479 | 1.050 | 7.19E-02 | 5.12E-02 | 7.19E-02 | 7.19E-02 |
| 60 | 5.84E-02 | 5.87E-02 | 1.232 | 0.876 | 7.20E-02 | 5.14E-02 | 7.20E-02 | 7.20E-02 |
| 50 | 6.79E-02 | 6.83E-02 | 1.063 | 0.759 | 7.22E-02 | 5.18E-02 | 7.22E-02 | 7.22E-02 |
| 45 | 7.17E-02 | 7.22E-02 | 1.010 | 0.724 | 7.24E-02 | 5.22E-02 | 7.24E-02 | 7.25E-02 |
| 40 | 7.46E-02 | 7.51E-02 | 0.976 | 0.704 | 7.28E-02 | 5.28E-02 | 7.28E-02 | 7.29E-02 |
| 35 | 7.66E-02 | 7.71E-02 | 0.959 | 0.698 | 7.34E-02 | 5.38E-02 | 7.34E-02 | 7.35E-02 |
| 30 | 7.78E-02 | 7.82E-02 | 0.958 | 0.711 | 7.46E-02 | 5.56E-02 | 7.46E-02 | 7.46E-02 |
| 25 | 7.84E-02 | 7.84E-02 | 0.977 | 0.748 | 7.65E-02 | 5.86E-02 | 7.65E-02 | 7.67E-02 |
| 20 | 7.68E-02 | 7.78E-02 | 1.041 | 0.823 | 8.00E-02 | 6.40E-02 | 8.00E-02 | 8.02E-02 |
| 15 | 7.39E-02 | 7.52E-02 | 1.170 | 0.982 | 8.65E-02 | 7.38E-02 | 8.65E-02 | 8.66E-02 |
| 12.5 | 7.16E-02 | 7.25E-02 | 1.274 | 1.118 | 9.13E-02 | 8.11E-02 | 9.13E-02 | 9.14E-02 |
| 10 | 6.84E-02 | 6.84E-02 | 1.444 | 1.333 | 9.88E-02 | 9.12E-02 | 9.88E-02 | 9.86E-02 |
| 9 | 6.79E-02 | 6.81E-02 | 1.511 | 1.413 | 1.03E-01 | 9.63E-02 | 1.03E-01 | 1.02E-01 |
| 8 | 6.71E-02 | 6.74E-02 | 1.593 | 1.523 | 1.07E-01 | 1.03E-01 | 1.07E-01 | 1.08E-01 |
| 7 | 6.59E-02 | 6.63E-02 | 1.741 | 1.710 | 1.15E-01 | 1.13E-01 | 1.15E-01 | 1.15E-01 |
| 6 | 6.44E-02 | 6.46E-02 | 1.961 | 1.970 | 1.26E-01 | 1.27E-01 | 1.27E-01 | |
| 5 | 6.20E-02 | 6.20E-02 | 2.165 | 2.162 | 1.34E-01 | 1.34E-01 | 1.34E-01 | 1.35E-01 |
| 4 | 5.94E-02 | 5.48E-02 | 2.417 | 2.446 | 1.44E-01 | 1.34E-01 | 1.44E-01 | 1.43E-01 |
| 3 | 5.66E-02 | 4.58E-02 | 2.728 | 2.765 | 1.54E-01 | 1.27E-01 | 1.54E-01 | 1.56E-01 |
| 2.5 | 5.52E-02 | 4.01E-02 | 3.059 | 3.123 | 1.69E-01 | 1.25E-01 | 1.69E-01 | 1.64E-01 |
| 2 | 5.17E-02 | 3.31E-02 | 2.862 | 2.852 | 1.48E-01 | 9.45E-02 | 1.48E-01 | |
| 1.5 | 4.73E-02 | 2.46E-02 | 3.120 | 3.125 | 1.48E-01 | 7.69E-02 | 1.48E-01 | |
| 1.25 | 4.39E-02 | 1.98E-02 | 3.146 | 3.133 | 1.38E-01 | 6.21E-02 | 1.38E-01 | 1.39E-01 |
| 1 | 4.14E-02 | 1.49E-02 | 3.061 | 3.070 | 1.27E-01 | 4.58E-02 | 1.27E-01 | 1.26E-01 |
| 0.9 | 4.08E-02 | 1.30E-02 | 2.897 | 2.896 | 1.18E-01 | 3.76E-02 | 1.18E-01 | |
| 0.8 | 3.95E-02 | 1.11E-02 | 3.026 | 3.031 | 1.20E-01 | 3.36E-02 | 1.20E-01 | 1.16E-01 |
| 0.7 | 3.75E-02 | 9.28E-03 | 2.894 | 2.843 | 1.09E-01 | 2.64E-02 | 1.09E-01 | 1.16E-01 |
| 0.6 | 3.62E-02 | 7.54E-03 | 3.292 | 3.319 | 1.19E-01 | 2.50E-02 | 1.19E-01 | |
| 0.5 | 3.41E-02 | 5.88E-03 | 3.041 | 3.066 | 1.04E-01 | 1.80E-02 | 1.04E-01 | |
| 0.4 | 2.48E-02 | 4.31E-03 | 3.124 | 3.059 | 7.73E-02 | 1.32E-02 | 7.73E-02 | 7.94E-02 |
| 0.3 | 1.57E-02 | 2.85E-03 | 3.238 | 3.212 | 5.08E-02 | 9.16E-03 | 5.08E-02 | 5.05E-02 |
| 0.2 | 7.39E-03 | 1.53E-03 | 2.842 | 2.756 | 2.10E-02 | 4.22E-03 | 2.10E-02 | 2.25E-02 |
| 0.15 | 3.92E-03 | 9.48E-04 | 2.983 | 2.943 | 1.17E-02 | 2.79E-03 | 1.17E-02 | 1.18E-02 |
| 0.125 | 2.48E-03 | 6.86E-04 | 3.358 | 3.331 | 8.34E-03 | 2.28E-03 | 8.34E-03 | 8.25E-03 |
| 0.1 | 1.33E-03 | 4.50E-04 | 3.125 | 3.005 | 4.17E-03 | 1.35E-03 | 4.17E-03 | 4.17E-03 |

Table 2.5S.2-18 Horizontal 10⁻⁴ Rock and Site Specific UHRS (in g)

| | Rock UHRS | | Transfer I | Functions | Surface | UHRS | Raw | Smooth |
|-------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Freq. | LF | HF | LF | HF | LF | HF | Envelope | Spectrum |
| (Hz) | Sa (g) | Sa (g) | Amp | Amp | Sa (g) | Sa (g) | Sa (g) | Sa (g) |
| 100 | 1.26E-01 | 1.26E-01 | 1.583 | 1.175 | 1.99E-01 | 1.48E-01 | 1.99E-01 | 1.99E-01 |
| 90 | 1.39E-01 | 1.39E-01 | 1.438 | 1.066 | 1.99E-01 | 1.48E-01 | 1.99E-01 | 1.99E-01 |
| 80 | 1.60E-01 | 1.61E-01 | 1.245 | 0.921 | 2.00E-01 | 1.48E-01 | 2.00E-01 | 2.00E-01 |
| 70 | 1.93E-01 | 1.95E-01 | 1.033 | 0.764 | 2.00E-01 | 1.49E-01 | 2.00E-01 | 2.00E-01 |
| 60 | 2.36E-01 | 2.38E-01 | 0.848 | 0.627 | 2.00E-01 | 1.49E-01 | 2.00E-01 | 2.00E-01 |
| 50 | 2.78E-01 | 2.82E-01 | 0.719 | 0.533 | 2.00E-01 | 1.51E-01 | 2.00E-01 | 2.00E-01 |
| 45 | 2.97E-01 | 3.01E-01 | 0.676 | 0.504 | 2.01E-01 | 1.52E-01 | 2.01E-01 | 2.01E-01 |
| 40 | 3.12E-01 | 3.16E-01 | 0.645 | 0.485 | 2.01E-01 | 1.54E-01 | 2.01E-01 | |
| 35 | 3.24E-01 | 3.28E-01 | 0.624 | 0.477 | 2.02E-01 | 1.57E-01 | 2.02E-01 | 2.02E-01 |
| 30 | 3.33E-01 | 3.37E-01 | 0.613 | 0.483 | 2.04E-01 | 1.62E-01 | 2.04E-01 | 2.04E-01 |
| 25 | 3.40E-01 | 3.40E-01 | 0.611 | 0.509 | 2.08E-01 | 1.73E-01 | 2.08E-01 | 2.08E-01 |
| 20 | 3.22E-01 | 3.29E-01 | 0.670 | 0.586 | 2.16E-01 | 1.93E-01 | 2.16E-01 | 2.16E-01 |
| 15 | 2.95E-01 | 3.03E-01 | 0.788 | 0.753 | 2.32E-01 | 2.28E-01 | 2.32E-01 | 2.33E-01 |
| 12.5 | 2.77E-01 | 2.82E-01 | 0.882 | 0.891 | 2.44E-01 | 2.51E-01 | 2.51E-01 | 2.52E-01 |
| 10 | 2.53E-01 | 2.53E-01 | 1.044 | 1.119 | 2.64E-01 | 2.83E-01 | 2.83E-01 | 2.83E-01 |
| 9 | 2.46E-01 | 2.47E-01 | 1.120 | 1.211 | 2.75E-01 | 2.99E-01 | 2.99E-01 | 2.98E-01 |
| 8 | 2.37E-01 | 2.38E-01 | 1.203 | 1.314 | 2.85E-01 | 3.13E-01 | 3.13E-01 | 3.16E-01 |
| 7 | 2.27E-01 | 2.28E-01 | 1.328 | 1.489 | 3.02E-01 | 3.40E-01 | 3.40E-01 | |
| 6 | 2.15E-01 | 2.15E-01 | 1.540 | 1.743 | 3.31E-01 | 3.75E-01 | 3.75E-01 | 3.72E-01 |
| 5 | 2.00E-01 | 2.00E-01 | 1.789 | 1.972 | 3.57E-01 | 3.94E-01 | 3.94E-01 | 3.89E-01 |
| 4 | 1.88E-01 | 1.70E-01 | 2.014 | 2.239 | 3.79E-01 | 3.81E-01 | 3.81E-01 | 3.86E-01 |
| 3 | 1.69E-01 | 1.36E-01 | 2.371 | 2.585 | 4.01E-01 | 3.52E-01 | 4.01E-01 | |
| 2.5 | 1.54E-01 | 1.16E-01 | 2.700 | 2.940 | 4.14E-01 | 3.41E-01 | 4.14E-01 | |
| 2 | 1.46E-01 | 9.26E-02 | 2.735 | 2.785 | 4.00E-01 | 2.58E-01 | 4.00E-01 | 4.04E-01 |
| 1.5 | 1.36E-01 | 6.60E-02 | 2.973 | 3.041 | 4.04E-01 | 2.01E-01 | 4.04E-01 | 3.99E-01 |
| 1.25 | 1.27E-01 | 5.20E-02 | 3.066 | 3.079 | 3.88E-01 | 1.60E-01 | 3.88E-01 | 3.85E-01 |
| 1 | 1.14E-01 | 3.82E-02 | 2.997 | 3.018 | 3.41E-01 | 1.15E-01 | 3.41E-01 | |
| 0.9 | 1.18E-01 | 3.28E-02 | 2.815 | 2.846 | 3.32E-01 | 9.34E-02 | 3.32E-01 | |
| 0.8 | 1.19E-01 | 2.77E-02 | 2.935 | 2.976 | 3.50E-01 | 8.24E-02 | 3.50E-01 | 3.37E-01 |
| 0.7 | 1.17E-01 | 2.27E-02 | 2.809 | 2.788 | 3.29E-01 | 6.34E-02 | 3.29E-01 | |
| 0.6 | 1.17E-01 | 1.81E-02 | 3.243 | 3.269 | 3.80E-01 | 5.90E-02 | 3.80E-01 | |
| 0.5 | 1.14E-01 | 1.37E-02 | 3.009 | 3.014 | 3.42E-01 | 4.12E-02 | 3.42E-01 | |
| 0.4 | 8.27E-02 | 9.61E-03 | 3.241 | 3.063 | 2.68E-01 | 2.94E-02 | 2.68E-01 | 2.70E-01 |
| 0.3 | 5.27E-02 | 5.97E-03 | 3.276 | 3.153 | 1.73E-01 | 1.88E-02 | 1.73E-01 | in a second second second |
| 0.2 | 2.49E-02 | 2.89E-03 | 2.899 | 2.763 | 7.23E-02 | 7.98E-03 | 7.23E-02 | 7.72E-02 |
| 0.15 | 1.32E-02 | 1.64E-03 | 3.018 | 2.910 | 3.99E-02 | 4.76E-03 | 3.99E-02 | 4.03E-02 |
| 0.125 | 8.38E-03 | 1.11E-03 | 3.389 | 3.299 | 2.84E-02 | 3.66E-03 | 2.84E-02 | 2.81E-02 |
| 0.1 | 4.49E-03 | 6.67E-04 | 3.154 | 3.014 | 1.42E-02 | 2.01E-03 | 1.42E-02 | 1.42E-02 |

Table 2.5S.2-19 Horizontal 10⁻⁵ Rock and Site Specific UHRS (in g)

| Set of Runs | | Input Rock Spectra | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Set of Kulls | Description | Recurrence | Magnitude | Duration [sec] | | | | | | | | |
| LF 10 ⁻⁴ | Low Freq. | 10-4 | 7.6 | 13 | | | | | | | | |
| HF 10 ⁻⁴ | High Freq | 10⁴ | 6.7 | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| LF 10 ⁻⁵ | Low Freq. | 10 ⁻⁵ | 7.7 | 13 | | | | | | | | |
| HF 10 ⁻⁵ | High Freq. | 10 ⁻⁵ | 6.1 | 7 | | | | | | | | |

Table 2.5S.2-20 Input Rock Motion Durations

.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 6 of 91

5hz + 10hz, 1E-6

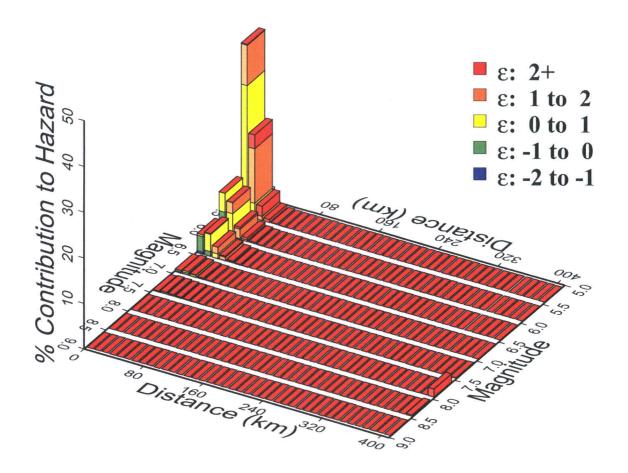
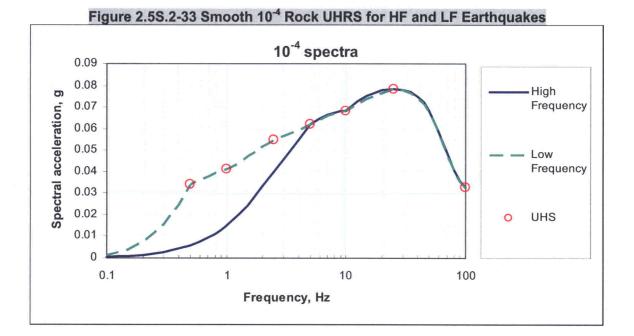


Figure 2.5S.2-32 M and R Deaggregation for 5 and 10 Hz at 10⁻⁶ Annual Frequency of Exceedance



U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 8 of 91

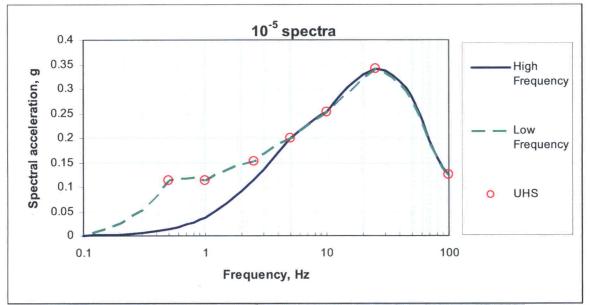


Figure 2.5S.2-34 Smooth 10⁻⁵ Rock UHRS for HF and LF Earthquakes

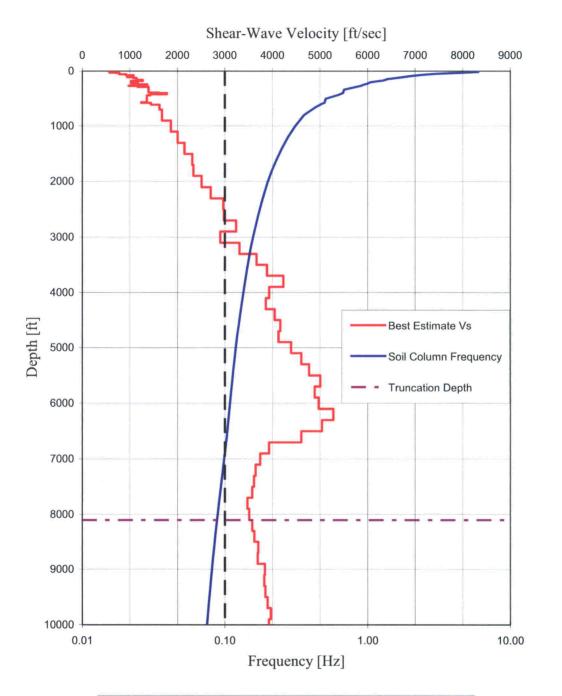


Figure 2.5S.2-35a Best Estimate Soil Column Frequency

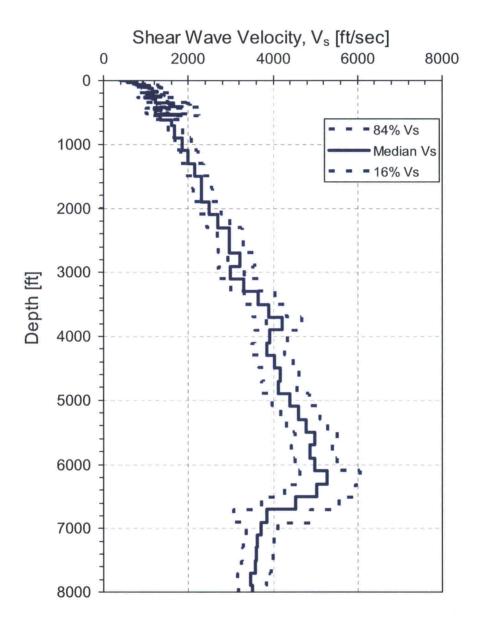


Figure 2.5S.2-35b Input Median Shear Wave Velocity Profile (+/- One Standard Deviation) for Randomization Process

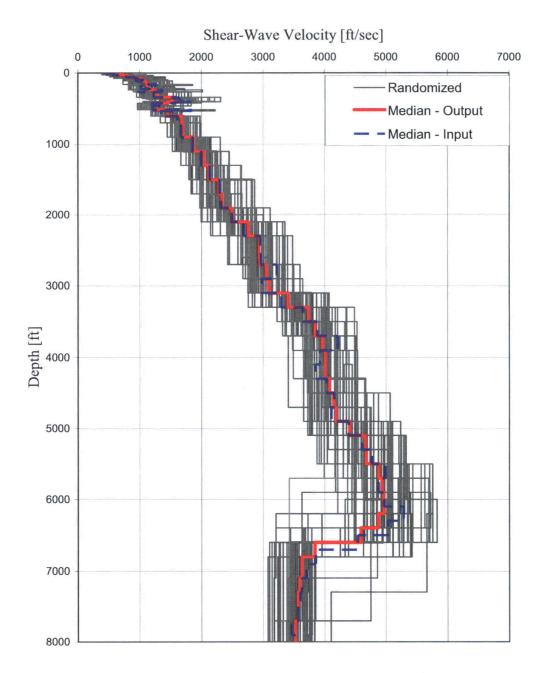
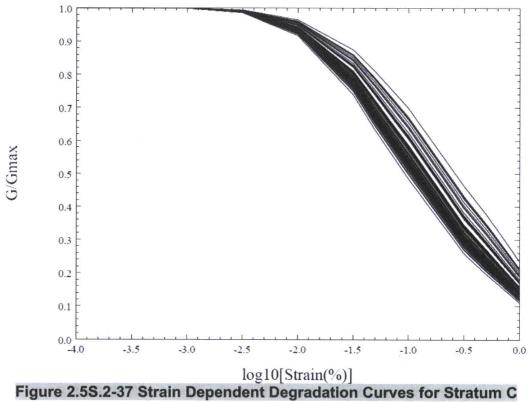


Figure 2.5S.2-36 Randomized Shear Wave Velocity Profiles, Median (Output) Shear Wave Velocity Profile and the Median (Input) Profile Used For Randomization



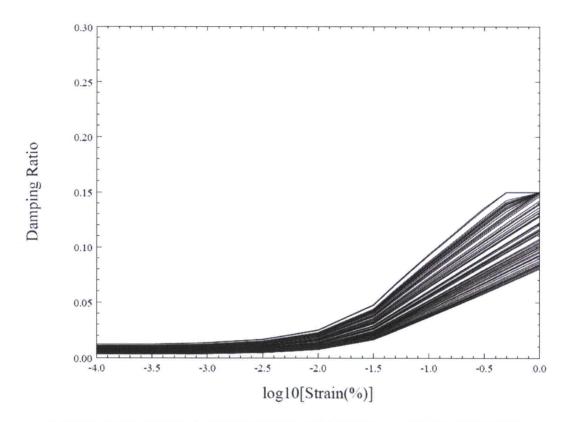


Figure 2.5S.2-38 Strain Dependent Damping Curves for Stratum C

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 14 of 91

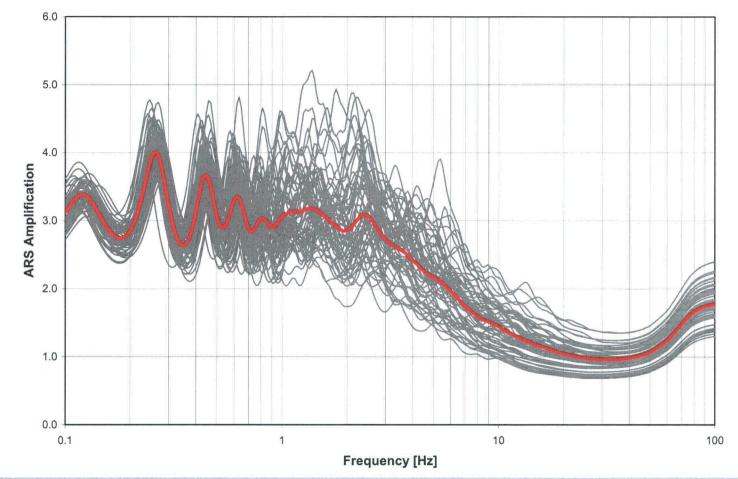


Figure 2.5S.2-39 Logarithmic Mean of Site Amplification Factors at Ground Surface from Analysis of the 60 Modified Random Profiles with the 10⁻⁴ LF Input Motion

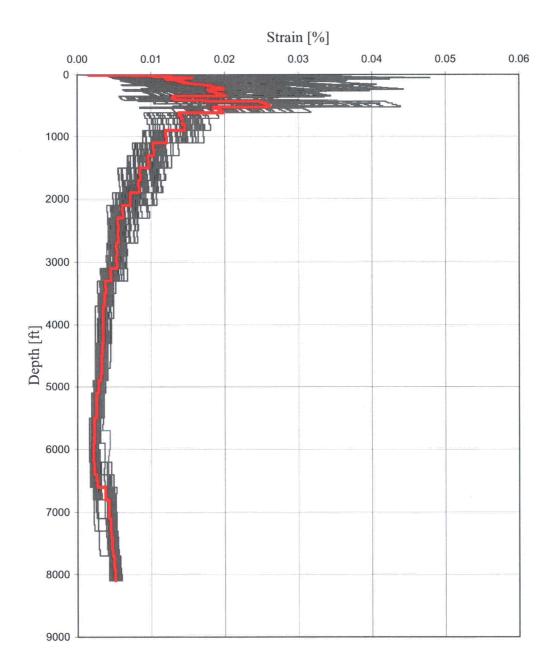


Figure 2.5S.2-40 Maximum Strains Versus Depth that are Calculated for the 60 Profiles and their Logarithmic Mean (Thick Red Line) with the 10-4 LF Input Motion

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 16 of 91

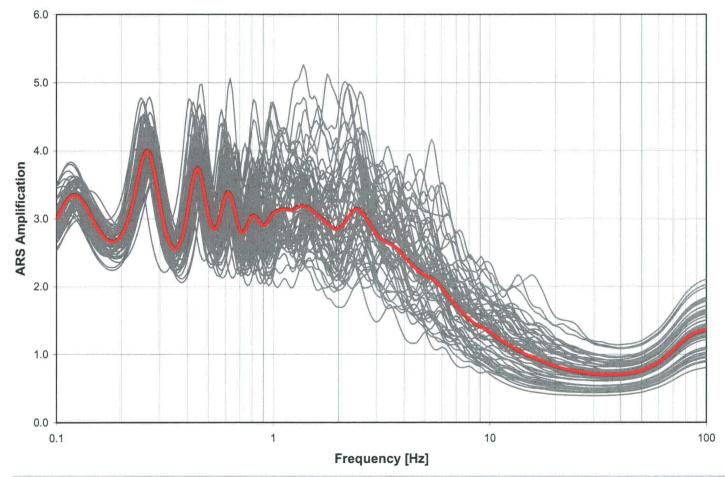


Figure 2.5S.2-41 Logarithmic Mean of Site Amplification Factors at Ground Surface from Analysis of the 60 Modified Random Profiles with the 10⁻⁴ HF Input Motion

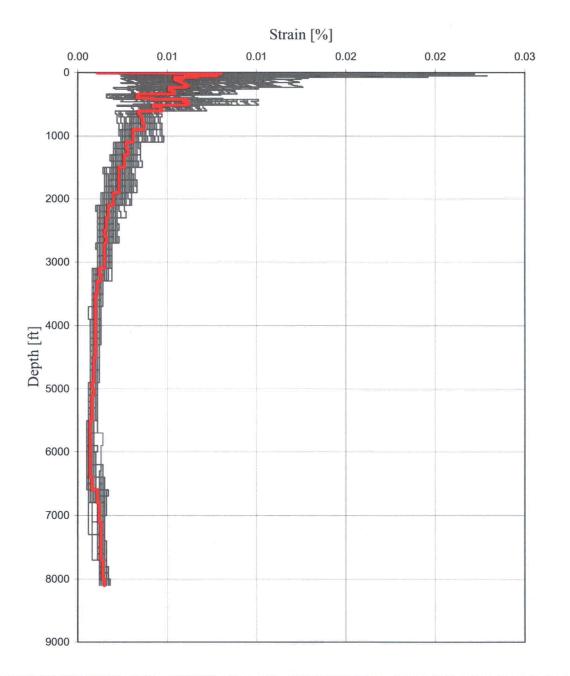


Figure 2.5S.2-42 Maximum Strains Versus Depth that are Calculated for the 60 Profiles and their Logarithmic Mean (Thick Red Line) with the 10-4 HF Input Motion

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 18 of 91

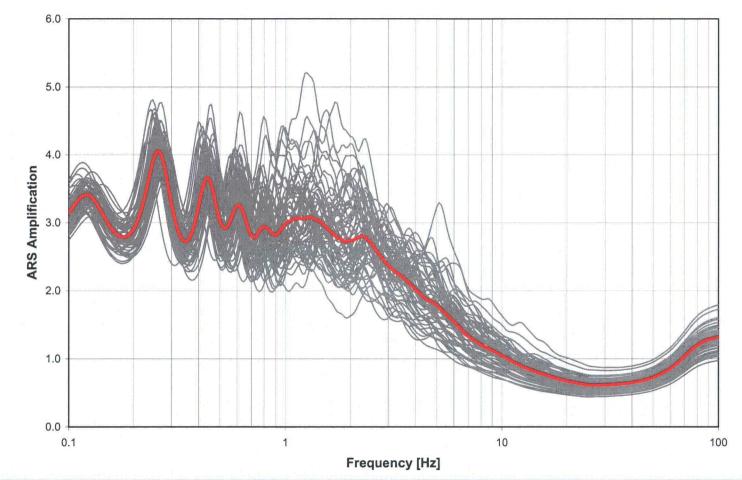


Figure 2.5S.2-43 Logarithmic Mean of Site Amplification Factors at Ground Surface from Analysis of the 60 Modified Random Profiles with the 10⁻⁵ LF Input Motion

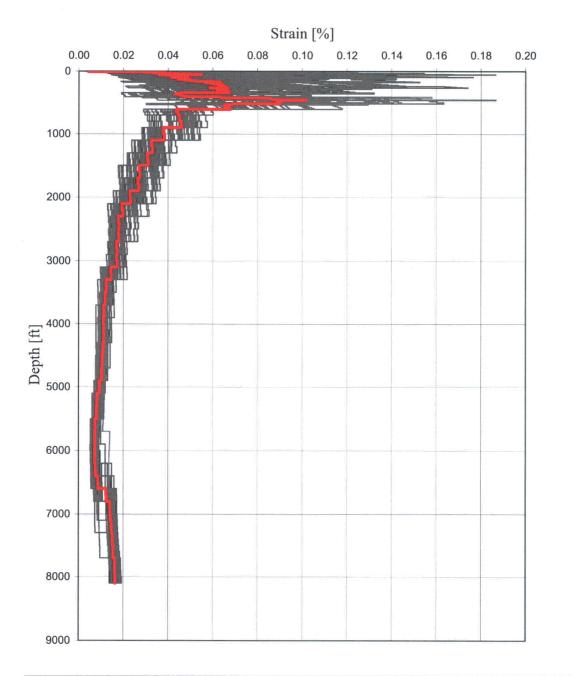


Figure 2.5S.2-44 Maximum Strains Versus Depth that are Calculated for the 60 Profiles and their Logarithmic Mean (Thick Red Line) with the 10-5 LF Input Motion

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 20 of 91

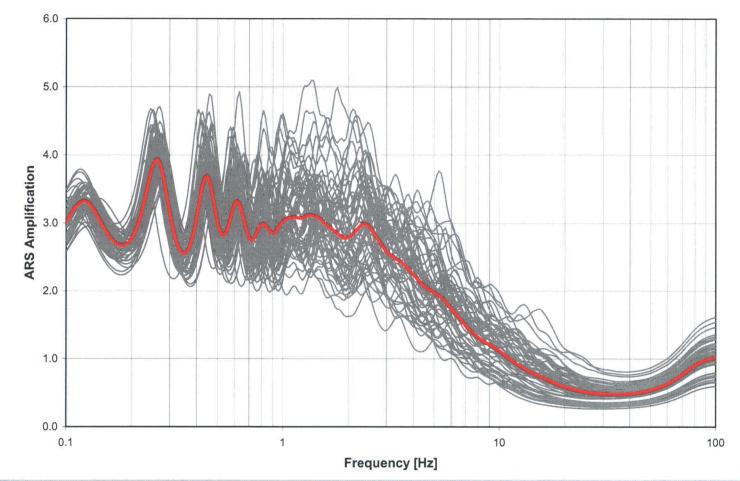


Figure 2.5S.2-45 Logarithmic Mean of Site Amplification Factors at Ground Surface from Analysis of the 60 Modified Random Profiles with the 10⁻⁵ HF Input Motion

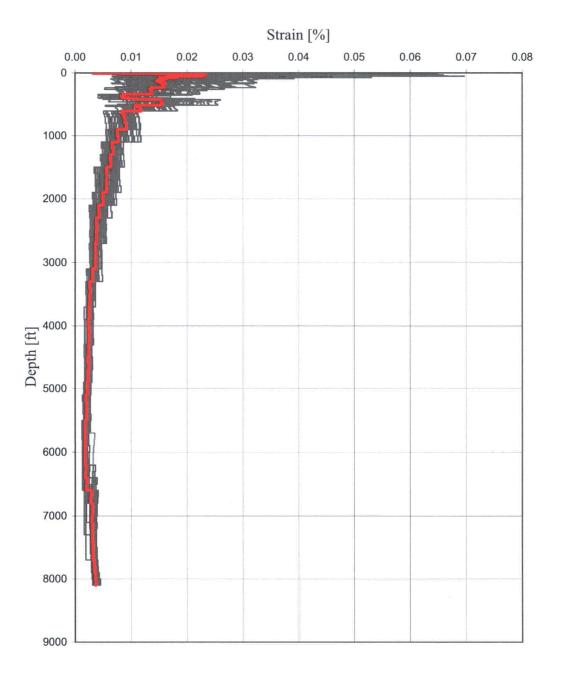


Figure 2.5S.2-46 Maximum Strains Versus Depth that are Calculated for the 60 Profiles and their Logarithmic Mean (Thick Red Line) with the 10⁻⁵ HF Input Motion

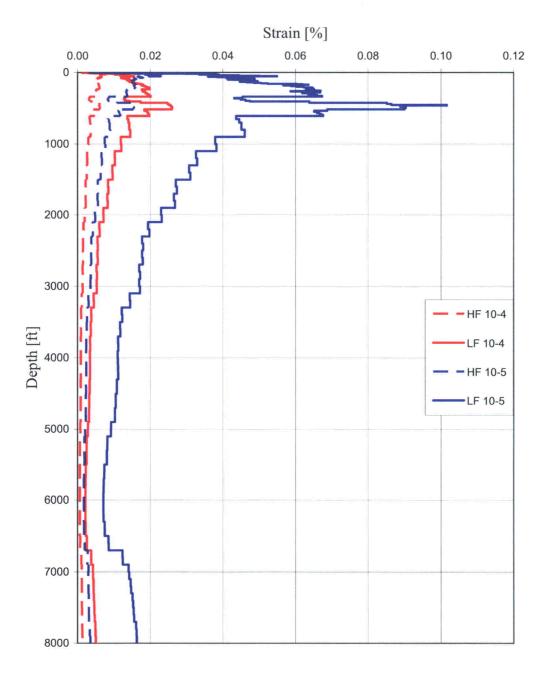


Figure 2.5S.2-47 Logarithmic Mean Maximum Strain Profiles

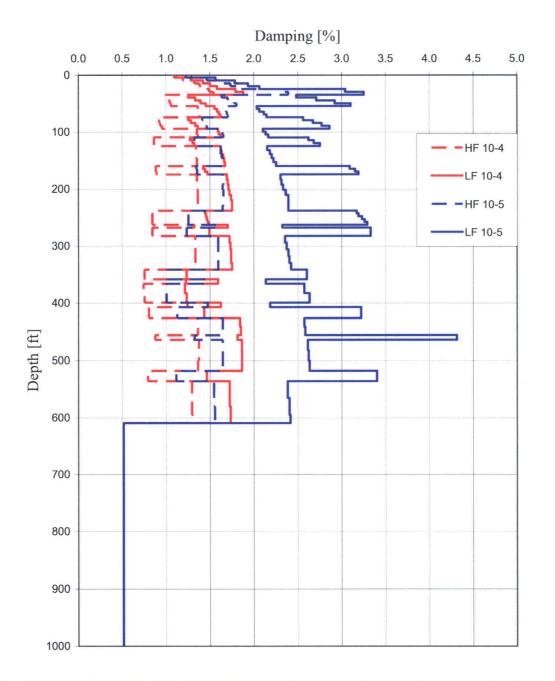


Figure 2.5S.2-48. Logarithmic Mean Profiles of Strain-Compatible Soil Damping (Top 1000 ft)

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 24 of 91

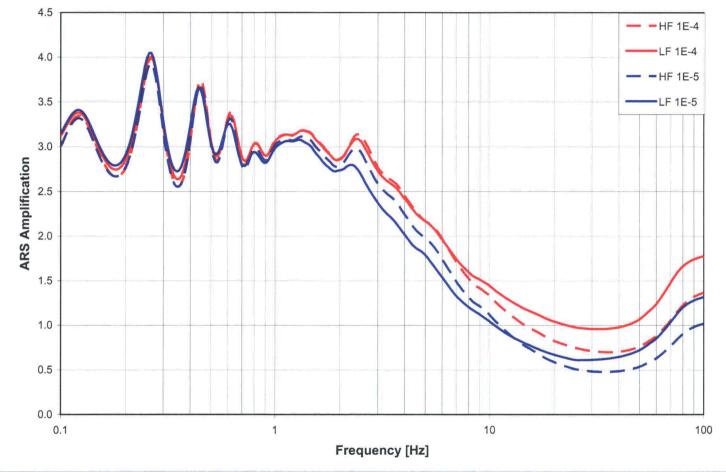


Figure 2.5S.2-49a Comparison of Log-Mean Soil amplification Factors at the Ground Surface Level for LF and HF 10⁻⁴ and 10⁻⁵ Input Motions

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 25 of 91

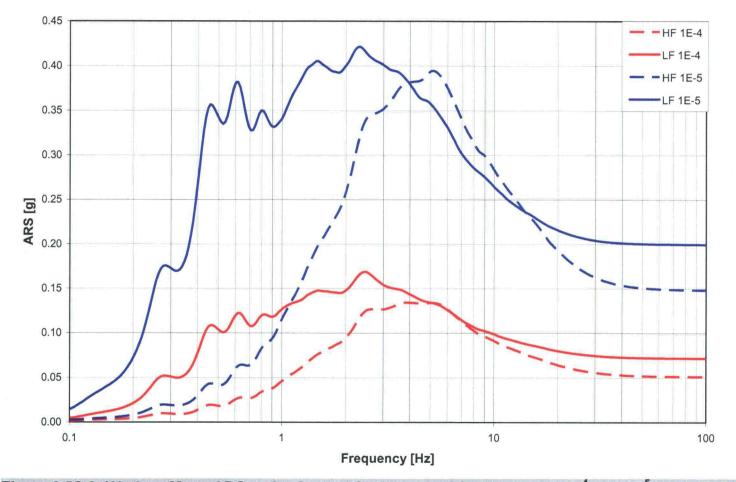
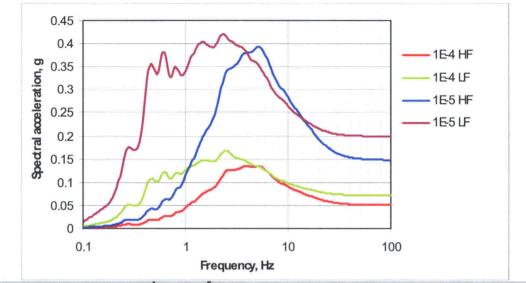
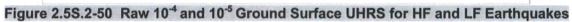


Figure 2.5S.2-49b Log-Mean ARS at the Ground Surface Level for LF and HF 10⁻⁴ and 10⁻⁵ Input Motions

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 26 of 91





U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 27 of 91

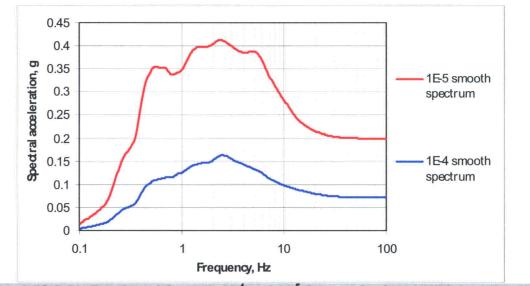


Figure 2.5S.2-51 Enveloped Smooth 10⁻⁴ and 10⁻⁵ Ground Surface UHRS for HF and LF Earthquakes

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 28 of 91

| | | Top El. | Bottom | | Mid- Point | Unit | | | | Minimum | Average | | |
|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|------|
| Stratum | Soil Type | [1] (Feet) | EI. [1] (Feet) | Thickness (Feet) | Depth [2] (Feet) | Weight (Feet) | PI (%) | Average s _u (ksf) | [•] Maximum Vs (Ft/ sec) | Vs (Ft/ sec) | Vs (Ft/ | Use Vs (Ft/ sec) | |
| | | 30 | 10 | 20 | 14 | | | | 1,078 | 290 | 578 | 575 | 0.45 |
| | • . | 30 | 25 | 5 | 6.5 | | | | 670 | 330 | 451 | 450 | 0.43 |
| A | Clay | 25 | 20 | 5 | 11.5 | 124 | 3540 | 1.6 | 1,000 | 290 | 547 | 545 | 0.41 |
| | | 20 | 15 | 5 | 16.5 | 1 | | • | 1,078 | 370 | 601 | 600 | 0.47 |
| | ••• | 15 | 10 | 5 | 21.5 | 1 | | | 890 | 300 | 643 | 640 | 0.48 |
| | | 10 | 0 | 10 | 29 | | | | 1,090 | 400 | 728 | 725 | 0.48 |
| в | Silt | 10 | 5 | 5 | 26.5 | 121 | Ň/A | N/A | 1,060 | 400 | 707 . | 705 | 0.48 |
| | | 5 | 0 | 5 | 31.5 | 1. | | | 1,090 | 470 | 758 | 755 | 0.49 |
| | : | 0 | -20 | 20 | 44 | | | · · · · | 1,430 | 440 | 786 | 785 | 0.49 |
| | | 0 | -5 | 5 | 36.5 | 1 | | | 1,430 | 440 | 756 | 755 | 0.49 |
| с | Sand | -5 | -10 | 5 | 41.5 | 122 | N/Ą | N/A | 1,220 | 520 | 805 | 805 | 0.49 |
| | | -10 | -15 | 5 | 46.5 | | | · · | 1,070 | 520 | 828 | 825 | 0.49 |
| | | -15 | -20 | 5 | 51.5 | 1 | | · · . | 1,390 | 510 | 767 | 765 | 0.49 |
| | | -20 | -40 | 20 | 64 | | •. | | 1,550 | 540 | 929 | 925 | 0.48 |
| | | -20 | -25 | 5 . | 56.5 | | | | 1,020 | 540 | 702 | 700 | 0.49 |
| D | Clay | -25 | -30 | 5 | 61.5 | 121 -122 | 40 | 3.0 | 1,331 | 580 | 849 | 845 | 0.49 |
| • | | -30 | -35 | 5 | 66.5 | | | - | 1,370 | 790 | 1,026 | 1,025 | 0.48 |
| | | -35 | -40 | 5 | 71.5 | | | | 1,550 | 870 | 1,204 | 1,200 | 0.48 |
| | | -40 | -60 | 20 | 84 | | | | 1,627 | 720 | 1,082 | 1,080 | 0.48 |
| | | -40 | -45 | 5 | 76.5 | | | | 1,430 | 940 | 1,196 | 1,195 | 0.48 |
| E | Sand | -45 | -50 | 5 | 81.5 | 122 123 | N/A | N/A | 1,627 | 750 | 1,103 | 1,100 | 0.48 |
| | | -50 | -55 | 5 | 86.5 | | | | 1,250 | 770 | 1,038 | 1,035 | 0.48 |
| | | -55 | -60 | 5 | 91.5 | | | | 1,203 | 720 | 961 | 960 | 0.48 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | L | | l | 1 | I | 1 • | | | | |

Table 2.5S.4-27 Summary of Shear Wave Velocities to 600 Feet Below Ground Surface

.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 29 of 91

| | | | | | Mid- | | | | | | 1 | [| |
|----------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| • | | Тор | Bottom | | Point Depth | Unit | | Average | Maximum | Minimum | Average | Use | |
| | Soil | EI. [1] | El. [1] | Thickness | [2] | Weight | PI | Average su | | Vinimum Vs | Average V _s | V _s (Ft/ | Average |
| Stratum | Туре | (Feet) | (Feet) | (Feet) | (Feet) | (Feet) | (%) | (ksf) | (Ft/ sec) | (Ft/ sec) | (Ft/ sec) | sec) | μ |
| | | -60 | -75 | 15 | 101.5 | | | | 1,280 | 720 | 947 | 945 | 0.48 |
| F | Class | -60 | -65 | 5 | 96.5 | 105 | 40 | 2 22 2 | 1,280 | 720 | 905 | 905 | 0.49 |
| F | Clay | -65 | -70 | 5 | 101.5 | 125 | 40 | <u>3.23.3</u> | 1,260 | 830 | 956 | 955 | 0.48 |
| | | -70 | -75 | 5 | 106.5 | 1. | | | 1,270 | 780 | 990 | 990 | 0.48 |
| | | -75 | -90 | 15 | 116.5 | | | | 2,190 | 730 | 1,077 | 1,075 | 0.48 |
| | | -75 | -80 | 5 | 111.5 | 128 | | | 1,890 | 740 | 1,078 | 1,075 | 0.48 |
| н | Sand | -80 | -85 | 5 | 116.5 | 128 125 | N/A | N/A | 2,190 | 730 | 1,081 | 1,080 | 0.48 |
| | | -85 | -90 | 5 | 121.5 | 1 | | | 1,814 | 750 | 1,071 | 1,070 | 0.48 |
| | | -90 | -125 | 35 | 141.5 | | | | 1,880 | 640 | 1,148 | 1,145 | 0.48 |
| | | -90 | -95 | 5 | 126.5 | | | | 1,350 | 760 | 981 | 980 | 0.48 |
| | | -95 | -100 | 5 | 131.5 | | | | 1,410 | 720 | 1,057 | 1,055 | 0.48 |
| | | -100 | -105 | 5 | 136.5 | 1.05 | | 2.52.1 | 1,470 | 640 | 1,068 | 1,065 | 0.48 |
| J Clay 1 | Clay | -105 | -110 | 5 | 141.5 | 125 | 35 | 3.5 3.4 | 1,780 | 910 | 1,307 | 1,305 | 0.47 |
| | | -110 | -115 | 5 | 146.5 | | | | 1,880 | 1,000 | 1,337 | 1,335 | 0.47 |
| | | -115 | -120 | 5 | 151.5 | | | | 1,610 | 1,090 | 1,260 | 1,260 | 0.47 |
| | | -120 | -125 | 5 | 156.5 | | | | 1,720 | 680 | 1,178 | 1,175 | 0.48 |
| | | -125 | -140 | 15 | 166.5 | | | | 3,210 | 720 | 1,275 | 1,275 | 0.47 |
| | Sand/ | -125 | -130 | 5 | 161.5 | 1.05 | | | 2,270 | 840 | 1,299 | 1,295 | 0.47 |
| J Sand | Silt | -130 | -135 | 5 | 166.5 | 125 | N/A | N/A | 2,560 | 840 | 1,277 | 1,275 | 0.47 |
| | | -135 | -140 | 5 | 171.5 | 1 | | | 3,210 | 720 | 1,244 | 1,240 | 0.47 |

Table 2.5S.4-27 Summary of Shear Wave Velocities to 600 Feet Below Ground Surface (Continued)

.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 30 of 91

| Stratum | Soil Type | Top El. [1] (Feet) | Bottom El. [1] (Feet) | Thickness (Feet) | Mid- Point Depth [2] (Feet) | Unit Weight (Feet) | PI (%) | Average s _u (ksf) | Maximum V _s (Ft/ sec) | Minimum V _s (Ft/ sec) | Average V _s (Ft/ sec) | Use V _s (Ft/ sec) | Average µ |
|----------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | -140 | -185 | 45 | 196.5 | | | | 1,690 | 700 | 1,033 | 1,030 | 0.48 |
| | | -140 | -145 | 5 | 176.5 |] | , | | 1,690 | 930 | 1,235 | 1,235 | 0.47 |
| | | -145 | -150 | 5 | 181.5 | 1 | | | 1,260 | 960 | 1,036 | 1,035 | 0.48 |
| | | -150 | -155 | 5 | 186.5 | 1 | | | 1,390 | 870 | 1,059 | 1,055 | 0.48 |
| | | -155 | -160 | 5 | 191.5 | 1 | | | 1,360 | 700 | 1,034 | 1,030 | 0.48 |
| J Clay 2 | Clay | -160 | -165 | 5 | 196.5 | 125 | 35 | 3.5 3.4 | 1,440 | 830 | 1,037 | 1,035 | 0.48 |
| | | -165 | -170 | 5 | 201.5 | | | | 1,290 | 800 | 965 | 965 | 0.48 |
| | | -170 | -175 | 5 | 206.5 | | | | 1,330 | 770 | 966 | 965 | 0.48 |
| | | -175 | -180 | 5 | 211.5 | | | | 1,180 | 760 | 943 | 940 | 0.48 |
| | | -180 | -185 | 5 | 216.5 | | | | 1,220 | 670 | 938 | 935 | 0.48 |
| | | -185 | -203 | 18 | 228.0 | | | | 1,650 | 730 | 1,170 | 1,170 | 0.48 |
| | | -185 | -190 | 5 | 221.5 | | | | 1,420 | 820 | 1,111 | 1,110 | 0.48 |
| K Clay | Clay | -190 | -195 | 5 | 226.5 | 129 124 | 25 | 3.0 | 1,560 | 810 | 1,117 | 1,115 | 0.48 |
| _ | | -195 | -200 | 5 | 231.5 | 124 | | | 1,320 | 730 | 1,075 | 1,075 | 0.48 |
| | | -200 | -203 | 3 | 235.5 | | | | 1,650 | 1,430 | 1,510 | 1,510 | 0.47 |
| | | -203 | -228 | 25 | 249.5 | | | | 2,010 | 940 | 1,371 | 1,370 | 0.47 |
| | | -203 | -208 | 5 | 239.5 | | | | 1,630 | 1,140 | 1,341 | 1,340 | 0.47 |
| K Sand/ | Sand/ | -208 | -213 | 5 | 244.5 | – 127 N/A | | | 2,010 | 1,100 | 1,573 | 1,570 | 0.46 |
| Silt | Silt | -213 | -218 | .5 | 249.5 | | N/A | N/A | 1,630 | 1,070 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 0.47 |
| | | -218 | -223 | 5 | 254.5 | | | | 1,490 | 1,230 | 1,346 | 1,345 | 0.47 |
| | | -223 | -228 | 5 | 259.5 | | | | 1,620 | 940 | 1,240 | 1,240 | 0.47 |
| L | Clay | -228 | -233 | 5 | 264.5 | 129 124 | 50 | 3.0 | 1,410 | 750 | 979 | 975 | 0.48 |

Table 2.5S.4-27 Summary of Shear Wave Velocities to 600 Feet Below Ground Surface (Continued)

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 31 of 91

| | | T | | | Mid- | | | Γ | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Stratum | Soil Type | Top EI. [1] (Feet) | Bottom El. [1] (Feet) | Thickness (Feet) | Point Depth [2] (Feet) | Unit Weight (Feet) | PI (%) | Average s _u (ksf) | Maximum V _s (Ft/ sec) | Minimum V _s (Ft/ sec) | Average V _s (Ft/ sec) | Use V _s (Ft/ sec) | Average µ |
| | | -233 | -248 | 15 | 274.5 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1,600 | 800 | 1,165 | 1,165 | 0.47 |
| M | Sand | -233 | -238 | 5 | 269.5 | 407 | | | 1,600 | 1,130 | 1,343 | 1,340 | 0.47 |
| | Sanu | -238 | -243 | 5 | 274.5 | 127 | N/A | N/A | 1,170 | 860 | 1,018 | 1,015 | 0.48 |
| | | -243 | -248 | 5 | 279.5 | 1 | | | 1,400 | 800 | 1,110 | 1,110 | 0.48 |
| | | -248 | -307 | 59 | 311.5 | | | | 1,760 | 700 | 1,234 | 1,230 | 0.47 |
| | | -248 | -253 | 5 . | 284.5 | 1 | | | 1,180 | 700 | 957 | 955 | 0.48 |
| | | -253 | -258 | 5 | 289.5 | 1 | | | 1,670 | 1,370 | 1,501 | 1,500 | 0.47 |
| | | -258 | -263 | 5 | 294.5 | 1 | | : | 1,650 | 1,320 | 1,510 | 1,510 | 0.46 |
| | | -263 | -268 | 5 | 299.5 | | | | 1,760 | 1,010 | 1,293 | 1,290 | 0.47 |
| | | -268 | -273 | 5 | 304.5 | | | | 1,100 | 980 | 1,053 | 1,050 | 0.48 |
| N Clay 1 | Clay | -273 | -278 | 5 | 309.5 | 121 123 | 45 | 3.0 | 1,200 | 900 | 1,037 | 1,035 | 0.48 |
| | | -278 | -283 | 5 | 314.5 | | | | 1,160 | 830 | 966 | 965 | 0.48 |
| | | -283 | -288 | 5 | 319.5 | 1 | | | 1,260 | 1,070 | 1,112 | 1,110 | 0.48 |
| | | -288 | -293 | 5 | 324.5 | | | | 1,570 | 1,210 | 1,408 | 1,405 | 0.47 |
| | | -293 | -298 | 5 | 329.5 | | | | 1,640 | 1,470 | 1,522 | 1,520 | 0.46 |
| | | -298 | -303 | 5 | 334.5 | | | | 1,640 | 1,110 | 1,362 | 1,360 | 0.47 |
| | | -303 | -307 | 4 | 339.0 | | | • • | 1,470 | 940 | 1,140 | 1,140 | 0.48 |
| | | -307 | -324 | 17 | 349.5 | | | | 2,430 | 1,390 | 1,646 | 1,645 | 0.46 |
| | | -307 | -312 | 5 | 343.5 | | | | 1,650 | 1,390 | 1,535 | 1,535 | 0.46 |
| N Sand 1 | Sand | -312 | -317 | 5 | 348.5 | 128 | N/A | N/A | 2,430 | 1,540 | 1,843 | 1,840 | 0.45 |
| | | -317 | -322 | 5. | 353.5 | 1 | | | 1,720 | 1,560 | 1,618 | 1,615 | 0.46 |
| | | -322 | -324 | 2 | 357.0 | | | | 1,650 | 1,470 | 1,550 | 1,550 | 0.46 |

Table 2.5S.4-27 Summary of Shear Wave Velocities to 600 Feet Below Ground Surface (Continued)

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 32 of 91

| Stratum | Soil Type | Top El. [1] (Feet) | Bottom El. [1] (Feet) | Thickness (Feet) | Mid- Point Depth [2] (Feet) | Unit Weight (Feet) | РІ (%) | Average s _u (ksf) | Maximum V _s (Ft/ sec) | Minimum V _s (Ft/ sec) | Average V _s (Ft/ sec) | Use V _s (Ft/ sec) | Average µ |
|----------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| N Clay 2 | Clay | -324 | -332 | 8 | 362.0 | | | | 2,220 | 870 | 1,537 | 1,535 | 0.46 |
| | | -324 | -329 | 5 | 360.5 | 121 123 | 45 | 3.0 | 2,220 | 1,460 | 1,704 | 1,700 | 0.45 |
| | | -329 | -332 | 3 | 364.5 | | | v | 1,670 | 870 | 1,328 | 1,325 | 0.47 |
| N Sand 2 | Sand | -332 | -365 | 33 | 382.5 | | | , | 2,360 | 1,380 | 1,666 | 1,665 | 0.45 |
| | | -332 | -337 | 5 | 368.5 | | | | 1,790 | 1,380 | 1,642 | 1,640 | 0.46 |
| | | -337 | -342 | 5 | 373.5 | 1 | | | 1,810 | 1,630 | 1,685 | 1,685 | 0.45 |
| | | -342 | -347 | 5 | 378.5 | 128 | N/A | N/A | 1,690 | 1,610 | 1,649 | 1,645 | 0.46 |
| | | -347 | -352 | 5 | 383.5 | 120 | | | 1,750 | 1,580 | 1,638 | 1,635 | 0.45 |
| | | -352 | -357 | 5 | 388.5 | 1 | | | 1,620 | 1,470 | 1,561 | 1,560 | 0.46 |
| | | -357 | -362 | 5 | 393.5 | · · | | | 1,960 | 1,480 | 1,665 | 1,665 | 0.45 |
| | | -362 | -365 | 3 | 397.5 | | | | 2,360 | 2,020 | 2,190 | 2,190 | 0.43 |
| N Clay 3 | Clay | -365 | -373 | 8 | 403.0 | | | • . | 2,540 | 1,220 | 1,851 | 1,850 | 0.45 |
| | | -365 | -370 | 5 | 401.5 | <u>121</u> 123 | 45 | 3.0 | 2,540 | 1,220 | 2,053 | 2,050 | 0.43 |
| | | -370 | -373 | 3 | 405.5 | | | | 1,680 | 1,430 | 1,498 | 1,495 | 0.47 |
| N Sand 3 | Sand | -373 | -392 | 19 | 416.5 | | | | 2,060 | 1,360 | 1,572 | 1,570 | 0.46 |
| | | -373 | -378 | 5 | 409.5 | | | • • | 2,060 | 1,410 | 1,682 | 1,680 | 0.46 |
| ~ | | -378 | -383 | 5 | 414.5 | 128 | N/A | N/A | 1,710 | 1,460 | 1,577 | 1,575 | 0.46 |
| | | -383 | -388 | 5 | 419.5 | | | | 1,630 | 1,360 | 1,475 | 1,475 | 0.46 |
| | | -388 | -392 | 4 | 424.0 | | | | 1,630 | 1,460 | 1,552 | 1,550 | 0.46 |

Table 2.5S.4-27 Summary of Shear Wave Velocities to 600 Feet Below Ground Surface (Continued)

.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 33 of 91

| Stratum | Soil Type | Top El. [1] (Feet) | Bottom El. [1] (Feet) | Thickness (Feet) | Mid- Point Depth [2] (Feet) | Unit Weight (Feet) | PI (%) | Average s _u (ksf) | Maximum V _s (Ft/ sec) | Minimum V _s (Ft/ sec) | Average V _s (Ft/ sec) | Use V _s (Ft/ sec) | Average µ |
|----------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| N Clay 4 | Clay | -392 | -422 | 30 | 441.0 | | | | 1,810 | 910 | 1,207 | 1,205 | 0.47 |
| | | -392 | -397 | 5 | 428.5 | 1 | | | 1,810 | 1,330 | 1,537 | 1,535 | 0.46 |
| | | -397 | -402 | 5 | 433.5 | 4 | | | 1,260 | 1,040 | 1,115 | 1,115 | 0.48 |
| | | -402 | -407 | 5 | 438.5 | 121 123 | 45 | 3.0 | 1,390 | 1,050 | 1,190 | 1,190 | 0.48 |
| | | -407 | -412 | 5 | 443.5 | | | | 1,400 | 1,040 | 1,260 | 1,260 | 0.47 |
| | | -412 | -417 | 5 | 448.5 | · . | | | 1,380 | 1,000 | 1,167 | 1,165 | 0.48 |
| | | -417 | -422 | 5 | 453.5 | | | | · 1,100 | 910 | 975 | 975 | 0.48 |
| N Sand 4 | Sand | -422 | -430 | 8 | 460.0 | | | | 1,720 | 870 | 1,359 | 1,355 | 0.47 |
| . ′ | | -422 | -427 | 5 | 458.5 | 128 | N/A | N/A | 1,720 | 870 | 1,292 | 1,290 | 0.47 |
| | | -427 | -430 | 3 | 462.5 | - · | | | 1,580 | 1,370 | 1,460 | 1,460 | 0.46 |
| N Clay 5 | Clay | -430 | -484 | 54 | 491.0 | | | | 1,820 | 970 | 1,223 | 1,220 | 0.48 |
| | | -430 | -435 | 5 | 466.5 | - | | | 1,540 | 1,000 | 1,260 | 1,260 | 0.47 |
| | | -435 | -440 | 5 | 471.5 | | | | 1,460 | 970 | 1,184 | 1,180 | 0.48 |
| | | -440 | -445 | 5 | 476.5 | | | | 1,050 | 1,030 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 0.48 |
| | | -445 | -450 | 5 | 481.5 | | | - | 1,060 | 1,000 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 0.48 |
| | | -450 | -455 | 5 | 486.5 | | | | 1,460 | 1,080 | 1,273 | 1,270 | 0.48 |
| | | -455 | -460 | 5 | 491.5 | 121 123 | 45 | 3.0 | 1,280 | 1,110 | 1,167 | 1,165 | 0.48 |
| | | -460 | -465 | 5 | 496.5 | | | | 1,130 | 1,080 | 1,110 | 1,110 | 0.48 |
| | | -465 | -470 | 5 | 501.5 | | | | 1,190 | 1,170 | 1,180 | 1,180 | 0.48 |
| | | -470 | -475 | 5 | 506.5 | | | | 1,280 | 1,110 | 1,180 | 1,180 | 0.48 |
| | | -475 | -480 | 5 | 511.5 | | | | 1,420 | 1,190 | 1,330 | 1,330 | 0.47 |
| | | -478 | -484 | 4 | 516.0 | | | | 1,820 | 1,750 | 1,785 | 1,785 | 0.46 |

Table 2.5S.4-27 Summary of Shear Wave Velocities to 600 Feet Below Ground Surface (Continued)

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 34 of 91

| Stratum | Soil Type | Top El. [1] (Feet) | Bottom El. [1] (Feet) | Thickness (Feet) | Mid- Point Depth [2] (Feet) | Unit Weight (Feet) | PI (%) | Average s _u (ksf) | Maximum V _s (Ft/ sec) | Minimum V _s (Ft/ sec) | Average V _s (Ft/ sec) | Use V _s (Ft/ sec) | Average µ |
|----------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | -484 | -502 | 18 | 527.0 | | | | 2,250 | 1,540 | 1,848 | 1,845 | 0.45 |
| | | -484 | -489 | 5 | 520.5 | | | | 2,250 | 1,790 | 1,972 | 1,970 | 0.44 |
| N Sand 5 | Sand | -489 | -494 | 5 | 525.5 | 128 | N/A | N/A | 2,080 | 1,720 | 1,910 | 1,910 | 0.44 |
| | | -494 | -499 | 5 | 530.5 | | | | 2,020 | 1,540 | 1,735 | 1,735 | 0.45 |
| | , | -499 | -502 | 3 | 534.5 | | | 1,800 | 1,740 | 1,770 | 1,770 | 0.45 | |
| | | -502 | -575 | 73 | 572.5 | | | | 1,880 | 1,120 | 1,347 | 1,345 | 0.47 |
| | | -502 | -507 | 5 | 538.5 | - | | | 1,880 | 1,620 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 0.45 |
| | | -507 | -512 | 5 | 543.5 | - | | | 1,250 | 1,180 | 1,217 | 1,217 | 0.48 |
| | | -512 | -517 | 5 | 548.5 | | | | 1,200 | 1,120 | 1,170 | 1,170 | 0.48 |
| | | -517 | -522 | 5 | 553.5 | | | | 1,270 | 1,140 | 1,190 | 1,190 | 0.48 |
| | | -522 | -527 | 5 | 558.5 | | | | 1,330 | 1,320 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 0.47 |
| | | -527 | -532 | 5 | 563.5 | | | | 1,190 | 1,130 | 1,160 | 1,160 | 0.48 |
| N Clay 6 | Clay | -532 | -537 | 5 | 568.5 | 121 123 | 45 | 3.0 | 1,320 | 1,210 | 1,267 | 1,265 | 0.47 |
| N Clay 0 | Clay | -537 | -542 | 5 | 573.5 | TET123 | 45 | 5.0 | 1,230 | 1,220 | 1,227 | 1,225 | 0.47 |
| | 1 | -542 | -547 | 5 | 578.5 | | | | 1,560 | 1,160 | 1,363 | 1,360 | 0.47 |
| | | -547 | -552 | 5 | 583.5 | | | | 1,400 | 1,270 | 1,317 | 1,315 | 0.47 |
| | | -552 | -557 | 5 | 588.5 | 1 | | | 1,370 | 1,290 | 1,330 | 1,330 | 0.47 |
| | | -557 | -562 | 5 | 593.5 | 1 | | | 1,620 | 1,470 | 1,523 | 1,520 | 0.47 |
| | | -562 | -567 | 5 | 598.5 | 1 | | | 1,800 | 1,280 | 1,508 | 1,505 | 0.47 |
| | | -567 | -572 | 5 | 603.5 |] | | | 1,620 | 1,420 | 1,520 | 1,520 | 0.47 |
| | | -572 | -575 | 3 | 607.5 | | | | 1,450 | 1,420 | 1,435 | 1,435 | 0.47 |

Table 2.5S.4-27 Summary of Shear Wave Velocities to 600 Feet Below Ground Surface (Continued)

[1]Elévations are referenced to NGVD 29 datum. [2]Mid-point depth measured below El. 34 feet.

| Profile | Top Depth (Feet) | Bottom Depth (Feet) | Top El. (Feet) | Bottom El. (Feet) | Mid-Point Depth [2] (Feet) | Vs (Ft/ sec) |
|---------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| M1P1 | 609 | 680 | -575 | -646 | 644.5 | 2,050 |
| | 680 | 780 | -646 | -746 | 730.0 | 2,150 |
| | 780 | 880 | -746 | -846 | 830.0 | 2,250 |
| | 880 | 1,300 | -846 | -1,266 | 1,090.0 | 2,350 |
| | 1,300 | 1,930 | -1,266 | -1,896 | 1,615.0 | 2,550 |
| | 1,930 | 2,500 | -1,896 | -2,466 | 2,215.0 | 2,850 |
| | 2,500 | 3,280 | -2,466 | -3,246 | 2,890.0 | 9,285 |
| M1P2 | 609 | 1,000 | -575 | -966 | 804.5 | 1,585 |
| | 1,000 | 1,300 | -966 | -1,266 | 1,150.0 | 2,350 |
| | 1,300 | 1,930 | -1,266 | -1,896 | 1,615.0 | 2,550 |
| | 1,930 | 2,500 | -1,896 | -2,466 | 2,215.0 | 2,850 |
| | 2,500 | 3,280 | -2,466 | -3,246 | 2,890.0 | 9,285 |
| M1P3 | 609 | 700 | -575 | -666 | 654.5 | 2,650 |
| | 700 | 780 | -666 | -746 | 740.0 | 2,825 |
| | 780 | 850 | -746 | -816 | 815.0 | 2,900 |
| | 850 | 1,000 | -816 | -966 | 925.0 | 3,000 |
| | 1,000 | 1,060 | -966 | -1,026 | 1,030.0 | 3,100 |
| | 1,060 | 1,160 | -1,026 | -1,126 | 1,110.0 | 3,200 |
| | 1,160 | 1,250 | -1,126 | -1,216 | 1,205.0 | 3,325 |
| | 1,250 | 1,700 | -1,216 | -1,666 | 1,475.0 | 3,575 |
| | 1,700 | 2,500 | -1,666 | -2,466 | 2,100.0 | 4,125 |
| | 2,500 | 3,280 | -2,466 | -3,246 | 2,890.0 | 9,285 |

Table 2.5S.4-28 Summary of Shear Wave VelocitiesDeeper than 600 Feet Below Ground Surface [1]

.

[1]Shear wave velocities and depth ranges scaled from Figure B-12, "Shear Wave Velocity Profile for the South Texas Site," Reference 2.5S.4-4

[2]Mid-point depth measured below EI. 34 feet

| Depth Below Ground Surface (feet) | Stratum and/or Soil Type | Selected Unit Weight (pcf) |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Ground Surface to 20 | A | 124 |
| 20 to 30 | В | 121 |
| 30 to 50 | с | 122 |
| 50 to 70 | D | 121 -123 |
| 70 to 90 | E | 122 -123 |
| 90 to 105 | F | 125 |
| 105 to 120 | Н | 128 |
| 120 to 215 | J Clay; J Sand | 125; 125 |
| 215 to 258 | K Clay; K Sand/Silt | 129; 127 124;127 |
| 258 to 263 | L | 129 124 [1] |
| 263 to 278 | М | 127 [1] |
| 278 to 609 | N Clay; N Sand | 121 123; 128 |
| 609 to 680 | Silt/Clay | 129 [2] |
| 680 to 780 | Silty Sand | 126 [2] |
| 780 to 880 | Silt/Clay | 130 [2] |
| 880 to 1,300 | Silty Sand | 130 [2] |
| 1,300 to 1,930 | Interbedded Sand, Clay, Silt, Claystone | 130 [2] |
| 1,930 to 2,500 | Interbedded Claystone, Siltstone, Sand, Clay, Silt | 135 [2] |
| 2,500 to 3,280 + | Interbedded Claystone, Sand, Silt | 140 [2] |

Table 2.5S.4-29 Summary of Strata Unit Weights

[1] The selected unit weight for Stratum L is after Sub-stratum K Clay. The selected unit weight for Stratum M is after Sub-stratum K Sand/Silt

[2] The selected unit weights for strata deeper than approximately 600 feet below ground surface are after Reference 2.5S.4-3, Boring B-233

| | Cohes | ionless Soils | |
|---------------|------------------------|---|--|
| Stratum | Mid-Layer Depth (feet) | Mid-Layer Depth For Curve Selection (feet) | Selected Peninsular Curve (feet) |
| B (Silt) | 29 | 30 | < 50 |
| C (Sand) | 44 | 45 | < 50 |
| E (Sand) | 84 | 85 | > 50 |
| H (Sand) | 116.5 | 120 | > 50 |
| J (Sand/Silt) | 166.5 | 170 | > 50 |
| K (Sand/Silt) | 249.5 | 250 | > 50 |
| M (Sand) | 274.5 | 250 | > 50 |
| N (Sand) | 392, 427, 571 | 500 | > 50 |

Table 2.5S.4-30 Summary of Strata Depths for the Selection of Shear Modulus Degradation and Damping Ratio Curves

| | Cohesive Soils | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Stratum | Depth Range (feet) | Áverage PI (%) | Adjusted PI (%) | | | | | | | | |
| A (Clay) | < 100 | 35 | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| D (Clay) | < 100 | 39 | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| F (Clay) | > 100 | 39 | 60 | | | | | | | | |
| J (Clay) | > 100 | 36 | 60 | | | | | | | | |
| K (Clay | > 100 | 25 | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| L (Clay) | > 100 | 52 | `70 | | | | | | | | |
| N (Clay) | > 100 | 49 | 70 | | | | | | | | |

| Boring No. | Sample No. | Depth (feet) | Stratum | Material |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| B-405 | UD1 | 11.8 | A | <u>Clay, LL = 73, PI = 52</u> |
| B-306 | UD3 | 75.0 | E E H | Fine Sand, 8% fines |
| B-405 | UD4 | 85.0 | Ē | Clay, LL = 60, PI = 41 |
| B-306 | UD6 | 104.7 | Ē | Sand (SP-SM)* |
| <u>B-405</u> | UD6 | 127.0 | <u>J (clay 1)</u> | Clay, LL = 68, Pl = 50 |
| <u>B-405</u> | UD8 | 170.0 | J (clay 2 and sand/silt) | Sandy Silt, 78% fines, non-plastic |
| B-305 | UD10 | 195.0 | J (clay 2) | Clay, LL = 70, PI = 48 |
| <u>B-405</u> | UD10 | 224.0 | K (clay) | Clay, LL = 73, PI = 51 |
| <u>B-305</u> | UD13 | 265.5 | M | Silty Sand/Sandy Silt, 54% fines |
| B-405 | UD13 | 294.7 | N (clay 1) | Clay, LL = 80, PI = 60 |
| B-405 | <u>UD16</u> | 358.5 | <u>N (clay 2)</u> | <u>Clay, LL = 92, PI = 65</u> |
| B-305 | UD18 | 387.5 | N (sand 2) | Silty Sand, 15% fines |
| B-405 | UD19 | 440.5 | N (clay 4) | Clay, LL = 33, PI = 22 |
| B-305A | UD21 | 455.2 | N (sand 4) | Fine Sand (SP-SM)* |
| B-405 | UD24 | 569.2 | N (clay 6) | Clay, LL = 84, PI = 62 |
| <u>B-305</u> | UD25 | 590.5 | <u>N (clay 6)</u> | <u>Clay, LL = 67, PI = 48</u> |

Table 2.5S.4-31 Resonant Column Torsional Shear Testing Summary

* Gradation tests were not performed on the two samples indicated. The descriptions above are based on visual descriptions in the field.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 39 of 91

Table 2.5S.4-32 Summary of Shear Modulus Degradation Curves Numerical Values Prior to RCTS

| | Cohesionless Soil Strata | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-------|----------|--|--|
| | | Stratum (Mid-Point Depth in Feet) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ninsular | | |
| | B (30) | C (45) | Ē (85) | H (120) | J Sand (170) | Silt (250) | M (250) | Sand (500) | (<50) | (>50) | | |
| Strain (%) | | | | . • | Value o | f G/ Gmax | | | | | | |
| 1.00E+00 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.09 | 0.20 | | |
| 3.16E-01 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.40 | 0.22 | 0.40 | | |
| 1.00E-01 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.46 | 0.49 | 0.51 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 0.64 | | |
| <u>3.16E-02</u> | 0.61 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.67 | 0.84 | | |
| 1.00E-02 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 0.85 | 0.95 | | |
| 3.16E-03 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.99 | | |
| 1.00E-03 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | |
| 3.16E-04 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | |
| 1.00E-04 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | |

| | | Cohesive Soil Strata Stratum (Plasticity Index in %) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | A (35) | D (40) | F (60) | J Clay (60) | K Clay (45) | L (70) | N Clay (70) | | | | |
| Strain (%) | | ~ | | VALUE OF O | GMAX | | | | | | |
| 1.00E+00 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 0.30 | 0.30 | | | | |
| 3.16E-01 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.28 | 0.53 | 0.53 | | | | |
| 1.00E-01 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.52 | 0.78 | 0.78 | | | | |
| 3.16E-02 | 0.69 | 0.75 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.77 | 0.94 | 0.94 | | | | |
| 1.00E-02 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.93 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| <u>3.16E-03</u> | 0.98 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| 1.00E-03 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| 3.16E-04 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| 1.00E-04 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |

Cohesive Soil Strata

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 40 of 91

Table 2.5S.4-33 Summary of Damping Ratio Curves Numerical Values Prior to RCTS

| | | Cohesionless Soil Strata | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | | Stratum (Mid-Point Depth in Feet) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | K Sand/ | | N | Penin | sular | | |
| | B (30) | C (45) | Ē (85) | (120) | J Sand (170) | Silt (250) | M (250) | Sand (500) | (<50) | (>50) | | |
| Strain (%) | | | | V | ALUE OF I | DAMPING (| %) | | | | | |
| 1.00E+00 | 24.5 | 23.2 | 22.1 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 16.6 | 22.8 | 16.5 | | |
| 3.16E-01 | 21.0 | 19.6 | 18.5 | 17.3 | 16.6 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 13.0 | n 1 | 0 G | | |
| 1.00E-01 | 18.5 | 17.2 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 16.5 | 10.3 | | |
| 3.16E-02 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 10.3 | 5.5 | | |
| 1.00E-02 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 5.5 | 2.6 | | |
| 3.16E-03 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 1.4 | | |
| 1.00E-03 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | | |
| 3.16E-04 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.5 | | |
| 1.00E-04 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 11 | 0.5 | | |

| | | Stratum (Plasticity Index in %) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | A (35) | D (40) | F (60) | <u>J Clay</u> (60) | K Clay (45) | L (70) | N Clay (70) | | | | |
| Strain (%) | | | VA | LUE OF DAI | MPING (%) | | | | | | |
| 1.00E+00 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 18.0 | 13.8 | 13.8 | | | | |
| 3.16E-01 | 17.5 | 16.7 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 16.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | | | | |
| 1.00E-01 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 11,1 | 11.1 | 14.0 | 9.3 | 9.3 | | | | |
| 3.16E-02 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 5.4 | 5.4 | | | | |
| 1.00E-02 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 | | | | |
| <u>3.16E-03</u> | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | | | | |
| 1.00E-03 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | | | | |
| 3.16E-04 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | | | | |
| 1.00E-04 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | | | | |

Cohesive Soil Strata

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 41 of 91

| Appendix A Tests | Becoment Cal | to a c | | Tamianal Ch | | - | Terreienal Ch | Chama | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | Resonant Col | unn Stage | | Torsional She | ar stage | | Torsional She | arstage | |
| Boring B-405DH | <u>σ_o = 87.3 psi</u> | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | · | |
| Sample UD13 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | σ _o = 87.3 psi | | | σ _o = 87.3 psi | | |
| | | Normalized | Damping | | Normalized | Damping | | Normalized | Damping |
| Sub-Stratum N Clay 1 | Peak Shear | _Shear_ | Ratio | Peak Shear | Shear | Ratio | Peak Shear | Shear | Ratio |
| | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Depth = 294.7 feet (89.9 meters)</u> | 2.09E-04 | 1.00 | 1.55 | 4.31E-04 | 1.00 | 1.47 | 4.16E-04 | 1.00 | 1.25 |
| Total Unit Weight = 120.3 pcf | 3.98E-04 | 1.00 | 1.57 | 8.23E-04 | 1.00 | 1.24 | 8.04E-04 | 1.00 | 1.33 |
| Moisture Content = 29.0% | 8.01E-04 | 1.00 | 1.74 | 2.00E-03 | 1.00 | 1.46 | 1.99E-03 | 1.00 | 1.61 |
| Estimated In-Situ Ko = 0.5 | 1.56E-03 | 1.00 | 1.74 | 3.84E-03 | 1.00 | 1.68 | 4.01E-03 | 1.00 | 1.54 |
| Estimated o'mean = 87.3 psi | 3.07E-03 | 1.00 | 1.77 | 9.85E-03 | 1.00 | 1.75 | 9.88E-03 | 1.00 | 1.88 |
| | 6.15E-03 | 1.00 | 1.93 | 2.02E-02 | 0.98 | 2.19 | 2.02E-02 | 0.98 | 2.23 |
| | 1.17E-02 | 0.99 | 2.12 | | | | | | |
| | 2.11E-02 | 0.98 | 2.46 | | | | | | |
| | 3.93E-02 | 0.94 | 3.06 | | | | | | |
| | 7.74E-02 | 0.87 | 3.85 | | | | | | |
| | 1.58E-01 | 0.75 | 4.89 | | | | | | |
| | 3.55E-01 | 0.59 | 6.12 | | | | | | |
| | 5.76E-01 | 0.50 | 7.18 | | | | | | |
| | 8.46E-01 | 0.43 | 8.36 | | | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 42 of 91

| , | Summary of RCTS Laboratory Test Results (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|--|
| Appendix B Tests | Resonant Colum | n Stage | | Torsional Shear | Stage | | Torsional Shear Stage | | | |
| Boring B-305DH | <u>σ_o = 78.6 psi</u> | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | | |
| Sample UD13 | | <u>.</u> | | σ _o = 78.6 psi | | | σ _o = 78.6 psi | | | |
| Stratum M | Peak Shear | <u>Normalized</u> Shear Modulus (G/ | <u>D</u> amping <u>Ratio</u> | Peak Shear | <u>No</u> rmaliz <u>ed</u> Shear Modulus (G/ | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | <u>Normalized</u> Shear Modulus (G/ | Damping Ratio | |
| | Strain (%) | Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Gmax) | (%) | |
| Depth = 265.5 feet (80.8 meters) | 1.40E-04 | 1.00 | 0.95 | 2.58E-04 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 2.66E-04 | 1.00 | 0.78 | |
| Total Unit Weight = 116.0 pcf | 2.86E-04 | 1.00 | 0.95 | 5.01E-04 | 1.00 | 0.84 | 4.97E-04 | 1.00 | 0.94 | |
| Moisture Content = 19.2% | 5.83E-04 | 1.00 | 0.96 | 9.62E-04 | 1.00 | 0.84 | 9.67E-04 | 1.00 | 1.04 | |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 1.15E-03 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 1.91E-03 | 1.00 | 0.83 | 1.94E-03 | 1.00 | <u>0.75</u> | |
| Estimated o'mean = 78.6 psi | 2.25E-03 | 0.99 | 1.05 | <u>3.93E-03</u> | 1.00 | 0.88 | 3.96E-03 | 1.00 | <u>0.98</u> | |
| | 4.29E-03 | 0.98 | 1.12 | 9.46E-03 | 0.91 | 1.53 | 9.45E-03 | 0.92 | 1.45 | |
| | 7.96E-03 | 0.96 | 1.24 | 2.05E-02 | 0.84 | 2.25 | 2.06E-02 | 0.85 | 2.07 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1.43E-02 | 0.93 | 1.47 | 3.79E-02 | 0.76 | <u>3.98</u> | 3.51E-02 | 0.79 | 2.94 | |
| | 2.54E-02 | 0.89 | 1.69 | | | | | | | |
| | 4.56E-02 | 0.82 | 2.15 | | | | | | | |
| | 8.12E-02 | 0.74 | 3.17 | | | | | | | |
| | 1.44E-01 | 0.65 | 4.43 | | | | | | | |
| | 2.55E-01 | 0.58 | 6.38 | | | | | | | |

Table 2.5S.4-34A

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 43 of 91

| Resonant Columi | n Stage | | Torsional Shear S | Stage | | Torsional Shear | Stage | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <u>σ, = 314.3 psi</u> | | | First Cycle | | м. М | Tenth Cycle | | | |
| Peak Shear | <u>Normalized</u> Shear Modulus (G/ | Damping Ratio | $\sigma_{o} = 314.3 \text{ psi}$ Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ | Damping Ratio | σ _o = 314.3 psi Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ | Damping Ratio | |
| Strain (%) | _Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Gmax) | (%) | |
| 5.60E-05 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 1.04E-03 | 1.00 | 0.41 | 1.04E-03 | 1.00 | 0.48 | |
| 1.15E-04 | 1.00 | 0.75 | 2.03E-03 | 1.00 | 0.59 | 2.05E-03 | 1.00 | 0.43 | |
| 2.27E-04 | 1.00 | 0.75 | 6.65E-03 | 0.99 | 0.93 | 6.68E-03 | 1.00 | 0.71 | |
| 4.49E-04 | 1.00 | 0.83 | <u>9.92E-03</u> | 0.97 | 1.00 | <u>9.93E-03</u> | 0.98 | 1.21 | |
| 9.22E-04 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 1.34E-02 | 0.96 | 1.04 | 1.34E-02 | 0.96 | 1.26 | |
| 3.52E-03 | <u>0.99</u> | 0.95 | | | | | | | |
| 6.60E-03 | 0.98 | 1.01 | | | | | | | |
| 1.20E-02 | 0.95 | 1.15 | | | | | | | |
| 2.13E-02 | 0.92 | 1.30 | | | | | | | |
| 3.74E-02 | 0.88 | 1.67 | | | | | | | |
| 6.62E-02 | 0.81 | 2.01 | | | | | | | |
| 1.14E-01 | 0.73 | <u>2.97</u> | | | | | | | |
| 1.59E-01 | 0.68 | <u>3.82</u> | | | | | | | |
| 2.03E-01 | 0.65 | 4.31 | | | | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 44 of 91

| Annually of Rolls Laboratory Test Results (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|---------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--|
| Appendix C Tests | Resonant Colu | mn Stage | | Torsional Shea | ar Stage | | Torsional Shea | ar Stage | | |
| Boring B-405DH | <u>σ₀ = 106.1 psi</u> | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | | |
| Sample UD16 | | | | σ _o = 106.1 psi | | | σ _o = 106.1 psi | | | |
| P | | Normalized | Damping | | Normalized | Damping | | Normalized | Damping | |
| Sub-Stratum N Clay 2 | Peak Shear | Shear | Ratio | Peak Shear | Shear | Ratio | Peak Shear | Shear | Ratio | |
| | Charles (0/) | Modulus (G/ | 7075 | <u> </u> | Modulus (G/ | 1015 | 01 | Modulus (G/ | | |
| | Strain (%) | Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Gmax) | (%) | |
| Depth = 358.5 feet (109.3 meters) | 3.24E-04 | 1.00 | 2.45 | 1.11E-03 | 0.95 | 2.76 | 1.09E-03 | 0.98 | 1.73 | |
| Total Unit Weight - 116.3 pcf | 7.02E-04 | 1.00 | 2.50 | 2.15E-03 | 0.99 | 1.61 | 2.15E-03 | 0.99 | 1.36 | |
| Moisture Content = 29.5% | 1.37E-03 | 1.00 | 2.61 | 4.25E-03 | 1.00 | 1.49 | 4.26E-03 | 1.00 | 1.31 | |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 2.73E-03 | 1.00 | 2.64 | 9.84E-03 | 0.99 | 1.80 | 9.87E-03 | 0.99 | 1.61 | |
| Estimated σ'mean= 106.1 psi | 5.45E-03 | 1.00 | 2.74 | 2.00E-02 | 0.97 | 2.02 | 2.00E-02 | 0.98 | 1.98 | |
| | 1.09E-02 | 0.99 | 2.82 | 4.19E-02 | 0.93 | 2.13 | 4.21E-02 | 0.93 | 2.10 | |
| | 2.14E-02 | 0.99 | 2.88 | | | | | | | |
| | 4.23E-02 | 0.97 | 2.98 | | | | | | | |
| | 8.27E-02 | 0.93 | 3.09 | | | | | | | |
| | 1.64E-01 | 0.84 | 3.34 | | | | | | | |
| | 3.37E-01 | 0.71 | 4.34 | | 1 | - | | | | |
| | 7.07E-01 | 0.55 | 6.68 | | | | | | | |
| | 1.46E+00 | 0.40 | 11.88 | • | - | | | | | |

.'

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 45 of 91

| <u>Resonant Colu</u> σ _o = 424.4 psi | imn Stage | | Torsional Shea First Cycle $\sigma_{o} = 424.4 \text{ psi}$ | r Stage | | Torsional Shear Stage Tenth Cycle $\sigma_0 = 424.4 \text{ psi}$ | | | |
|--|---|------------------|---|---|------------------|--|---|------------------|--|
| Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | |
| 1.84E-04 | 1.00 | 2.11 | 1.08E-03 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.11E-03 | 0.96 | 1.08 | |
| 3.72E-04 | 1.00 | 2.1 | 2.16E-03 | 0.99 | 1.15 | 2.14E-03 | 1.00 | 0.98 | |
| 7.63E-04 | 1.00 | 2.08 | 4.31E-03 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 4.29E-03 | 0.99 | 1.30 | |
| 1.53E-03 | - 1.00 | 2.15 | 9.67E-03 | 1.00 | 1.56 | 9.67E-03 | 1.00 | 1.22 | |
| 3.06E-03 | 1.00 | 2.15 | 1.95E-02 | 0.99 | 1.27 | 1.94E-02 | 1.00 | 1.26 | |
| 6.12E-03 | 1.00 | 2.17 | 3.11E-02 | 0.99 | 1.28 | 3.10E-02 | 0.99 | 1.34 | |
| 1.22E-02 | 1.00 | 2.18 | | | | | | | |
| 2.43E-02 | 0.99 | 2.26 | | | | | | | |
| 4.77E-02 | 0.98 | 2.29 | | | | | | | |
| 9.21E-02 | 0.93 | 2.34 | | | | | | | |
| 1.75E-01 | 0.83 | 2.79 | | | | | | | |
| 3.37E-01 | 0.69 | 4.13 | | | | | | | |
| 4.98E-01 | 0.59 | 5.42 | | | | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 46 of 91

| Summary of RCTS Laboratory Test Results (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Appendix D Tests | Resonant Colu | mn Stage | | Torsional Shea | ar Stage | | Torsional Shea | r Stage | | | |
| Boring B-405DH | <u>σ_o = 129.4 psi</u> | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | | | |
| Sample UD19 | | | | σ _o = 129.4 psi | | | σ _o = 129.4 psi | | | | |
| Sub-Stratum N Clay 4 | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | | |
| | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | | |
| Depth = 440.5 feet (134.3 meters) | 1.01E-04 | 1.00 | 4.82 | 3.94E-04 | 0.98 | 0.91 | 3.97E-04 | 0.98 | 1.17 | | |
| Total Unit Weight = 131.7 pcf | 2.02E-04 | 1.00 | 4.96 | 9.61E-04 | 1.00 | 1.08 | 9.84E-04 | 0.99 | 1.34 | | |
| Moisture Content = 17.4% | 3.93E-04 | 1.00 | 5.09 | 1.99E-03 | 0.97 | 1.20 | 1.95E-03 | 1.00 | 1.06 | | |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 8.26E-04 | 1.00 | 5.09 | 4.06E-03 | 0.95 | 1.00 | 3.95E-03 | 0.99 | 1.21 2.05 3.04 | | |
| Estimated o'mean= 129.4 psi | 1.65E-03 | 1.00 | 5.16 | 9.59E-03 | 0.88 | 2.07 | 9.56E-03 | 0.89 | 2.05 | | |
| | 3.32E-03 | 0.98 | 5.28 | 2.15E-02 | 0.78 | 3.09 | 2.17E-02 | <u>0.79</u> | 3.04 | | |
| | 6.68E-03 | 0.96 | 5.46 | 3.21E-02 | 0.72 | 4.02 | 3.26E-02 | 0.72 | 4.10 | | |
| | 1.37E-02 | 0.91 | 5.62 | - | | | | | | | |
| | 2.75E-02 | 0.84 | 6.17 | | | | | | | | |
| · · | 6.54E-02 | 0.70 | 6.98 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.73E-01 | 0.51 | 8.85 | · · | | | | | | | |

L

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 47 of 91

| | | | · | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Resonant Colu | mn Stage | | Torsional Shea | r Stage | | Torsional Shea | r Stage | |
| σ _o = 455.0 psi | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | |
| | | | σ _o = 455.0 psi | | | σ _o = 455.0 psi | | |
| | Normalized | Damping | | Normalized | Damping | | Normalized | Damping |
| Peak Shear | Shear | Ratio | Peak Shear | Shear | Ratio | Peak Shear | Shear | Ratio |
| Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | T | |
| 8.00E-06 | 1.00 | 4.37 | <u>3.62E-03</u> | 1.00 | 5.71 | <u>3.72E-03</u> | 1.00 | 6.20 |
| 1.60E-05 | 1.00 | 4.41 | 9.92E-03 | 0.91 | 5.85 | 9.68E-03 | 0.96 | 6.37 |
| 3.00E-05 | 1.00 | 4.47 | | | | | | |
| 5.70E-05 | 1.00 | 4.62 | | | | | | |
| 1.15E-04 | 1.00 | 4.66 | | | | | | |
| 2.30E-04 | 1.00 | 4.79 | | | | | | |
| 4.60E-04 | 0.99 | 4.76 | | | | | | |
| 9.53E-04 | 0.99 | 4.73 | | | | | : | |
| 1.91E-03 | 0.99 | 4.83 | | | | | | |
| 3.85E-03 | 0.98 | 4.85 | | | | | | |
| 7.74E-03 | 0.95 | 5.05 | | | | | | |
| 1.60E-02 | 0.90 | 5.49 | | | | | | |
| 3.54E-02 | 0.79 | 5.82 | | | | | | |
| 8.13E-02 | 0.65 | 7.10 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |

| Summary of RCTS Laboratory Test Results (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| Appendix E Tests | Resonant Colu | mn Stage | | Torsional Shea | r Stage | | Torsional Shea | r Stage | | |
| Boring B-305DH | <u>σ₀ = 113.9 psi</u> | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | | |
| Sample UD18 | | | | σ _o = 113.9 psi | | | σ _o = 113.9 psi | | | |
| | | Normalized | Damping | | <u>Normalized</u> | Damping | | Normalized | Damping | |
| Sub-Stratum N Sand 2 | Peak Shear | _Shear Modulus | Ratio | Peak Shear | _Shear Modulus | Ratio | Peak Shear | _Shear Modulus | Ratio | |
| | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | |
| Depth = 387.5 feet (118.1 meters) | 1.11E-04 | 1.00 | 0.37 | 7.07E-04 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 7.15E-04 | 1.00 | 1.04 | |
| Total Unit Weight = 128.8 pcf | 2.26E-04 | 1.00 | 0.37 | 8.75E-04 | 1.00 | 1.15 | 8.85E-04 | 1.00 | 1.07 | |
| Moisture Content = 21.2% | 4.43E-04 | 1.00 | 0.47 | 1.74E-03 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 1.76E-03 | 1.00 | 0.63 | |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 8.98E-04 | 1.00 | 0.47 | 3.59E-03 | 0.98 | 1.07 | 3.55E-03 | 1.00 | 1.19 | |
| Estimated o'mean = 113.9 psi | 1.74E-03 | 0.99 | 0.55 | 7.53E-03 | 0.93 | 1.08 | 7.58E-03 | 0.93 | 1.08 | |
| | 3.28E-03 | 0.98 | 0.63 | 9.71E-03 | 0.90 | 1.50 | 9.76E-03 | 0.91 | 1.46 | |
| | 5.92E-03 | 0.97 | 0.78 | ×. | | | | | | |
| | 1.04E-02 | 0.94 | 0.86 | | | | | | | |
| | 1.81E-02 | <u>0.92</u> | 0.99 | | | | | | | |
| | 3.09E-02 | 0.86 | 1.25 | | | | | | | |
| | 5.21E-02 | 0.80 | 1.85 | 1. | | | | | | |
| | 9.01E-02 | 0.70 | <u>2.90</u> 4.28 | | | | | | | |
| | 1.58E-01 | 0.61 | 4.28 | | | | | | | |
| | 2.82E-01 | 0.50 | 5.30 | | | | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 49 of 91

1

| <u>Resonant Colu</u> σ₀ = 455.0 psi | | | Torsional Shea First Cycle $\sigma_o = 455.0 \text{ psi}$ | ir Stage | | Torsional Shear Stage Tenth Cycle σ₀ = 455.0 psi | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping <u>Ratio</u> | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping <u>Ratio</u> | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | |
| Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | |
| 4.80E-05 | 1.00 | 0.22 | 9.10E-04 | 1.00 | 0.51 | 9.20E-04 | 0.96 | 0.75 | |
| 8.90E-05 | 1.00 | 0.43 | 1.82E-03 | 1.00 | 0.54 | 1.81E-03 | 1.00 | 0.31 | |
| 1.79E-04 | 1.00 | 0.39 | 3.58E-03 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 3.62E-03 | 1.00 | <u>0.74</u> | |
| 3.57E-04 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | | | | | | |
| 7.28E-04 | 1.00 | 0.40 | | | | | | | |
| 1.41E-03 | 0.99 | <u>0.50</u> | | | | | | | |
| 2.68E-03 | 0.98 | 0.54 | | | | | | | |
| 5.02E-03 | 0.97 | 0.57 | | | | | | · · · · · · | |
| 9.22E-03 | 0.96 | 0.57 | | | | | | | |
| 1.57E-02 | 0.95 | <u>0.59</u> | | | | | | | |
| 2.56E-02 | 0.92 | 0.79 | | | | | | | |
| 4.24E-02 | 0.86 | 0.95 | | | | | | | |
| 6.77E-02 | 0.80 | 1.60 | | | | | | | |
| 1.05E-01 | 0.72 | 2.20 | | • | | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 50 of 91

| Summary of RCTS Laboratory Test Results (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------|--|
| Appendix F Tests | Resonant Colu | mn Stage | | Torsional Shea | ar Stage | | Torsional Shea | ar Stage | | |
| Boring B-305DH | <u>σ_o = 172.7 psi</u> | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | Tenth Cycle | | |
| Sample UD25 | | | | σ _o = 172.7 psi | | | σ _o = 172.7 psi | | | |
| | | Normalized | Damping | ····· | Normalized | Damping | | Normalized | Damping | |
| Sub-Stratum N Clay 6 | Peak Shear | Shear | Ratio | Peak Shear | Shear | Ratio | Peak Shear | Shear | Ratio | |
| | Strain (%) | _Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) | |
| Depth = 590.5 feet (180.0 meters) | 7.10E-05 | 1.00 | 5.04 | 9.58E-04 | 1.00 | 1.55 | 9.57E-04 | 1.00 | 1.36 | |
| Total Unit Weight = 128.8 pcf | 1.37E-04 | 1.00 | 4.99 | 1.74E-03 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.76E-03 | 1.00 | 1.46 | |
| Moisture Content = 20.6% | 2.67E-04 | 1.00 | 5.04 | 3.43E-03 | 1.00 | 1.83 | 3.52E-03 | 1.00 | 1.85 | |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 5.54E-04 | 1.00 | 5.05 | 9.94E-03 | 1.00 | 2.36 | 1.00E-02 | 0.98 | 2.17 | |
| Estimated o'mean= 172.7 psi | 1.08E-03 | 1.00 | 5.12 | 2.08E-02 | 0.96 | 2.94 | 2.09E-02 | 0.94 | 3.17 | |
| | 2.17E-03 | 1.00 | 5.15 | 4.47E-02 | 0.85 | 3.17 | 4.52E-02 | 0.84 | 3.30 | |
| | 4.34E-03 | 1.00 | 5.23 | | | | | | | |
| | 8.66E-03 | 0.99 | 5.46 | | | | | | | |
| | 1.82E-02 | 0.98 | 5.61 | | | | | | | |
| | 3.89E-02 | 0.93 | 6.12 | | | | | | | |
| | 8.56E-02 | 0.83 | 6.69 | | | | | | | |
| | 2.03E-01 | 0.66 | 7.60 | | | | | | | |
| | 3.49E-01 | 0.54 | 10.22 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 51 of 91

| Resonant Colu $\sigma_o = 455.0 \text{ psi}$ | mn Stage | | Torsional Shea First Cycle σ_{o} = 455.0 psi | ir Stage | | Torsional Shear Stage Tenth Cycle $\sigma_{o} = 455.0 \text{ psi}$ | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | |
| 2.60E-05 5.20E-05 1.03E-04 2.02E-04 3.97E-04 9.85E-04 4.29E-03 9.75E-03 2.09E-02 4.47E-02 1.01E-01 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 4.72 4.69 4.72 4.72 4.72 4.79 4.90 5.13 5.38 5.63 6.27 7.71 | 1.04E-03 2.01E-03 4.06E-03 9.41E-03 1.93E-02 | 1.00 1.00 0.99 0.97 | 1.40 1.80 1.47 1.63 1.79 | 1.03E-03 2.04E-03 4.08E-03 9.39E-03 1.93E-02 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.98 | 1.59 1.80 1.55 1.65 1.78 | |

: .

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 52 of 91

| | Summary of RCTS Laboratory Test Results (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| Appendix G Tests | Resonant Colu | | | Torsional Shea | | | Torsional Shea | r Stage | | | | |
| Boring B-405DH | σ _o = 26.4 psi | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | | | | |
| Sample UD4 | | | | σ _o = 26.4 psi | | | σ _o = 26.4 psi | | • | | | |
| Stratum F, | Peak Shear | Normalized _Shear _Modulus | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | <u>No</u> rmalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | <u>Normalized</u> _Shear _Modulus | Damping Ratio | | | |
| | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | | | |
| Depth = 85.0 feet (25.9 meters) | 8.90E-05 | 1.00 | 2.37 | 2.22E-03 | 1.00 | 1.04 | 2.27E-03 | 1.00 | 0.82 | | | |
| Total Unit Weight = 131.0 pcf | 1.58E-04 | 1.00 | 2.39 | 4.21E-03 | 1.00 | 1.19 | 4.39E-03 | 1.00 | 1.09 | | | |
| Moisture Content = 22.6% | 3.21E-04 | 1.00 | 2.38 | 1.06E-02 | 1.00 | 1.32 | 1.06E-02 | 1.00 | 1.62 | | | |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 6.42E-04 | 1.00 | 2.44 | 2.20E-02 | 0.97 | 1.81 | 2.22E-02 | 0.99 | 1.72 | | | |
| Estimated o'mean = 26.4 psi | 1.25E-03 | 1.00 | 2.43 | 4.60E-02 | 0.87 | 2.62 | 4.66E-02 | 0.88 | 2.65 | | | |
| | 2.55E-03 | 0.99 | 2.45 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.06E-03 | 0.99 | 2.41 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.01E-02 | 0.98 | 2.45 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.00E-02 | 0.97 | 2.58 | | - | | , | | | | | |
| | 3.93E-02 | 0.93 | 2.75 | | • | | | | | | | |
| · · | 7.61E-02 | 0.87 | 3.55 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.44E-01 | 0.76 | 4.44 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.81E-01 | <u>0.58</u> | <u>6.95</u> | | | | | · | | | | |

Table 2.5S.4-34A

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 53 of 91

١

| Resonant Colu $\sigma_{o} = 105.6 \text{ psi}$ | mn Stage | | Torsional Shea | r Stage | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Torsional Shear Stage Tenth Cycle | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | $\sigma_0 = 105.6 \text{ psi}$ | | | $\sigma_o = 105.6 \text{ psi}$ | | | |
| Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping <u>Ratio</u> | |
| Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | |
| 1.63E-04 | 1.00 | 1.87 | 2.04E-03 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 2.05E-03 | 1.00 | 0.92 | |
| 2.53E-04 | 1.00 | 1.89 | 4.06E-03 | 1.00 | 0.92 | 4.09E-03 | 1.00 | 1.02 | |
| 3.85E-04 | 1.00 | 1.90 | 1.04E-02 | 0.98 | 1.17 | 1.03E-02 | 0.99 | 1.26 | |
| 7.52E-04 | 1.00 | 1.95 | 2.14E-02 | 0.95 | 1.47 | 2.15E-02 | 0.95 | 1.38 | |
| 1.40E-03 | 1.00 | 1.93 | 4.83E-02 | 0.84 | 2.47 | 4.89E-02 | 0.84 | 2.52 | |
| 2.72E-03 | 1.00 | 2.01 | | | | | | | |
| 5.27E-03 | 1.00 | 2.03 | | | | | | | |
| 1.08E-02 | 0.99 | 2.04 | | | | | | | |
| 2.15E-02 | 0.98 | 2.11 | | | | | | | |
| 4.26E-02 | 0.93 | 2.26 | | | | | | | |
| 8.56E-02 | 0.85 | 2.84 | | | | | | | |
| 1.74E-01 | 0.73 | 3.43 | | | | | | | |
| 3.89E-01 | 0.56 | 5.37 | | | | | | | |
| 5.60E-01 | 0.49 | 6.48 | | | | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 54 of 91

| Summary of RCTS Laboratory Test Results (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Appendix H Tests | Resonant Colu | imn Stage | | Torsional Shea | ar Stage | | Torsional Shea | ar Stage | | | |
| Boring B-405DH | <u>σ_o = 51.0 psi</u> | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | | | |
| Sample UD8 | | | | σ _o = 51.0 psi | | | σ _o = 51.0 psi | | | | |
| | | Normalized | Damping | | Normalized | Damping | | Normalized | Damping | | |
| Sub-Stratum J Clay 2 | Peak Shear | Shear Modulus | Ratio | Peak Shear | Shear Modulus | Ratio | Peak Shear | Shear Modulus | Ratio | | |
| and sand/silt | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | | |
| Depth = 170.0 feet (51.8 meters) | 4.59E-04 | 1.00 | 0.73 | 7.04E-04 | 1.00 | 0.55 | 7.10E-04 | 1.00 | 0.63 | | |
| Total Unit Weight = 124.4 pcf | 9.74E-04 | 1.00 | 0.73 | 1.06E-03 | 1.00 | 0.60 | 1.07E-03 | 1.00 | 0.69 | | |
| Moisture Content = 22.9% | 1.76E-03 | 1.00 | 0.73 | 2.14E-03 | 0.99 | 0.85 | 2.15E-03 | 0.99 | 0.68 | | |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 3.34E-03 | 0.98 | 0.77 | 4.39E-03 | 0.96 | 1.33 | 4.36E-03 | 0.98 | <u>1.13</u> | | |
| Estimated ormean = 51.0 psi | 5.97E-03 | 0.97 | 0.76 | 9.79E-03 | 0.86 | 1.76 | 9.80E-03 | 0.87 | 2.02 | | |
| | 1.04E-02 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 2.19E-02 | 0.77 | 3.01 | 2.20E-02 | 0.78 | 2.87 | | |
| | 1.75E-02 | 0.91 | 1.07 | 4.89E-02 | 0.66 | 4.65 | 4.87E-02 | 0.67 | 4.47 | | |
| | 2.84E-02 | 0.86 | 1.32 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.38E-02 | 0.78 | 1.95 | | | | | | | | |
| | 9.68E-02 | 0.70 | 3.33 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.69E-01 | 0.62 | 4.68 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.03E-01 | 0.53 | 7.24 | | | | | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 55 of 91

| Resonant Colu σ₀ = 204.0 psi | imn Stage | | Torsional Shea First Cycle σ_{o} = 204.0 psi | ar Stage | | Torsional Shea Tenth Cycle $\sigma_o = 204.0 \text{ psi}$ | ir Stage | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio |
| 1.76E-04 3.46E-04 7.12E-04 1.39E-03 2.65E-03 4.87E-03 8.71E-03 1.59E-02 2.69E-02 4.65E-02 7.99E-02 1.38E-01 2.28E-01 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.98 0.97 0.93 0.90 0.84 0.78 0.69 0.61 | 0.60 0.63 0.64 0.64 0.64 0.63 0.71 0.82 0.98 1.23 1.74 2.48 3.83 | 5.56E-04 1.03E-03 2.06E-03 4.19E-03 1.00E-02 1.79E-02 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.98 0.95 0.92 | 0.55 0.41 0.53 0.59 1.07 1.51 | 5.63E-04 1.02E-03 2.07E-03 4.22E-03 1.01E-02 1.79E-02 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.97 0.95 0.92 | 0.59 0.58 0.65 0.47 1.07 1.53 |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 56 of 91

| | Sur | nmary of Re | JIS Labo | ratory Test R | esuits (Con | tinuea) | | ••• | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Appendix I Tests | Resonant Colu | imn Stage | | Torsional Shea | ar Stage | | Torsional Shea | ar Stage | |
| Boring B-305DH | <u>σ_o = 58.2 psi</u> | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | |
| Sample UD10 | | | | σ _o = 58.2 psi | × . | | σ_{o} = 58.2 psi | | |
| Sub-Stratum J Clay 2 | Peak Shear | <u>Normalized</u> _Shear | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear | Damping Ratio |
| | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) |
| Depth = 195.0 feet (59.4 meters) | 3.50E-04 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.03E-03 | 1.00 | 0.76 | 9.80E-04 | 1.00 | 0.84 |
| Total Unit Weight = 120.0 pcf | 6.71E-04 | 1.00 | 1.21 | 1.96E-03 | 1.00 | 0.39 | 1.95E-03 | 1.00 | 0:78 |
| Moisture Content = 27.9% | 1.28E-03 | 1.00 | 1.22 | 3.89E-03 | 1.00 | 0.72 | 3.87E-03 | 1.00 | 0.84 |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 2.52E-03 | 1.00 | 1.12 | 9.56E-03 | 1.00 | 0.84 | 9.50E-03 | 1.00 | 0.92 |
| Estimated o'mean = 58.2 psi | 5.07E-03 | 1.00 | 1.13 | 1.98E-02 | 1.00 | 0.92 | 1.97E-02 | 0.98 | 0.95 |
| | 1.02E-02 | 1.00 | 1.18 | | | | | | |
| | 1.94E-02 | 1.00 | 1.26 | | | | | | |
| | 5.06E-02 | 0.96 | 1.57 | | - | | · . | | |
| | 9.69E-02 | 0.90 | 2.04 | | | | | | |
| | 1.63E-01 | 0.79 | 3.25 | | | | | | |
| | 2.76E-01 | 0.70 | 5.45 | | | | | | 、 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 57 of 91

| Resonant Colu | mp Stage | | Torsional Shea | r Stage | | Torsional Shea | r Stage | |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| $\sigma_0 = 233.0 \text{ psi}$ | min Stage | | First Cycle | il Stage | | Tenth Cycle | | |
| <u>00 - 200.0 psi</u> | | | $\sigma_{o} = 233.0 \text{ psi}$ | | | $\sigma_{o} = 233.0 \text{ psi}$ | | |
| Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio |
| 1.26E-04 | 1.00 | 1.05 | 1.02E-03 | 1.00 | 0.76 | 1.02E-03 | 1.00 | 0.79 |
| 2.33E-04 | 1.00 | 1.03 | 2.03E-03 | 1.00 | 0.72 | 2.00E-03 | 1.00 | 0.68 |
| 4.76E-04 | 1.00 | 1.05 | 4.02E-03 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 4.01E-03 | 1.00 | 0.77 |
| 9.48E-04 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.00E-02 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 1.00E-02 | 1.00 | 0.74 |
| 1.88E-03 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 2.03E-02 | 1.00 | 0.84 | 2.03E-02 | 0.99 | 0.88 |
| 3.77E-03 | 1.00 | 1.03 | | | | | | |
| 7.41E-03 | 1.00 | 1.08 | | | | | | |
| 1.49E-02 | 1.00 | 1.05 | | | | | | |
| 3.05E-02 | 0.99 | 1.09 | | | | | | |
| 5.90E-02 | 0.95 | 1.28 | | | | | | |
| 1.07E-01 | 0.89 | 1.61 | | | | - | | |
| 1.85E-01 | 0.79 | 2.49 | | | | | | |
| 3.03E-01 | 0.69 | 3.97 | | | | | | |
| 7.15E-01 | 0.47 | 7.65 | | | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 58 of 91

| | S | ummary of R | CTS Labo | oratory Test F | Results (Con | tinued) | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Appendix J Tests | Resonant Col | umn Stage | | Torsional She | Torsional Shear Stage | | | Torsional Shear Stage | | |
| Boring B-405DH | <u>σ_o = 5.2 psi</u> | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | | |
| Sample UD1 | | | | σ _o = 5.2 psi | | | σ_{o} = 5.2 psi | - | | |
| Stratum A | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear | Damping Ratio | |
| | Strain (%) | Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Modulus (<u>G/</u> Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) | |
| Depth = 11.8 feet (3.4 meters) | 4.88E-04 | 1.00 | 2.31 | 9.24E-04 | 1.00 | 1.42 | 9.13E-04 | 1.00 | 1.44 | |
| Total Unit Weight = 117.9 pcf | 9.37E-04 | 1.00 | 2.32 | 3.75E-03 | 1.00 | 1.41 | 3.72E-03 | 1.00 | 1.68 | |
| Moisture Content = 28.2% | 1.69E-03 | 1.00 | 2.33 | 9.75E-03 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 9.73E-03 | 0.99 | 1.68 | |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 3.36E-03 | 0.99 | 2.34 | | | | | | | |
| Estimated of mean = 5.2 psi | 6.76E-03 | 0.99 | 2.33 | | | | | | | |
| | 1.33E-02 | 0.99 | 2.39 | | | | | | | |
| | 2.66E-02 | 0.98 | 2.50 | | | | | | | |
| | 5.24E-02 | 0.95 | 2.75 | | | | | | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathrm{M}} = 1$ | |
| | 1.04E-01 | 0.78 | 3.09 | | | | | | | |
| | 2.36E-01 | 0.62 | 4.29 | | | | | | | |
| | 5.93E-01 | 0.45 | 5.57 | • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 59 of 91

| Resonant Colo σ _o = 20.9 psi | umn Stage | | Torsional She First Cycle $\sigma_{o} = 20.9 \text{ psi}$ | ar Stage | | Torsional Shear Stage Tenth Cycle σ _o = 20.9 psi | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| Peak Shear Strain (%) | <u>Normalized</u> Shear <u>Mo</u> dulus (<u>G/</u> Gmax) | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear Strain (%) | <u>Normalized</u> Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear Strain (%) | <u>Normalized</u> Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | |
| 3.21E-04 6.47E-04 1.28E-03 2.55E-03 5.10E-03 1.03E-02 2.03E-02 4.06E-02 7.87E-02 1.56E-01 3.22E-01 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 2.10 2.10 2.11 2.16 2.20 2.23 2.26 2.28 2.26 2.51 2.88 3.49 | 4.42E-04 1.01E-03 2.03E-03 1.00E-02 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 0.93 1.03 1.13 1.24 | 4.26E-04 1.00E-03 1.97E-03 1.00E-02 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 0.91 0.97 1.18 1.30 | |

| Appendix K Tests | Resonant Colu | mn Stage | | Torsional Shea | ar Stage | | Torsional Shea | r Stage | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Boring B-405DH | σ _o = 167.0 psi | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | |
| Sample UD24 | | | | σ _o = 167.0 psi | | | σ _o = 167.0 psi | | |
| Sub-Stratum N Clay 6 | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio |
| | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) |
| Depth = 569.2 feet (173.5 meters) | 1.71E-04 | 1.00 | 2.43 | 9.99E-04 | 1.00 | 1.14 | 1.02E-03 | 1.00 | 1.08 |
| Total Unit Weight = 122.1 pcf | 3.22E-04 | 1.00 | 2.44 | 2.00E-03 | - 1.00 | 1.06 | 2.00E-03 | 1.00 | 1.14 |
| Moisture Content = 27.2% | 6.16E-04 | 1.00 | 2.52 | 4.02E-03 | 1.00 | 1.14 | 4.00E-03 | 1.00 | 1.19 |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 1.26E-03 | 1.00 | 2.58 | 9.90E-03 | 0.98 | 1.37 | 9.91E-03 | 0.98 | 1.41 |
| Estimated of mean = 167.0 psi | 2.47E-03 | 1.00 | 2.56 | 2.06E-02 | 0.94 | 1.60 | 2.07E-02 | 0.94 | 1.65 |
| | 4.75E-03 | 1.00 | 2.64 | 3.83E-02 | 0.87 | 2.38 | 3.82E-02 | 0.88 | 2.34 |
| | 8.91E-03 | 1.00 | 2.75 | | | | | | e |
| | 1.75E-02 | 0.98 | 2.90 | | | | | | |
| | 3.43E-02 | 0.95 | 3.02 | | | | | - | |
| | 6.66E-02 | 0.89 | 3.38 | | | | | | |
| | 1.45E-01 | 0.78 | 4.05 | | · · · · | | | | |
| | 3.05E-01 | 0.67 | <u>5.10</u> | · | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

e

| | joui | ninary of K | SIS Labo | ratory lest R | esuns (con | <u>inueu)</u> | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Appendix L Tests | Resonant Colu | mn Stage | 1. Sec. 1. | Torsional Shea | ar Stage | | Torsional Shea | ar Stage | |
| Boring B-405DH | σ _o = 67.0 psi | | | First Cycle | • | | Tenth Cycle | | |
| Sample UD10 | | | | σ _o = 67.0 psi | | | σ _o = 67.0 psi | | |
| | | Normalized | Damping | | Normalized | Damping | | Normalized | Damping |
| Sub-Stratum K Clay | Peak Shear | _Shear_ Modulus | <u>Ratio</u> | Peak Shear | Shear Modulus | Ratio | Peak Shear | Shear Modulus | Ratio |
| | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) |
| Depth = 224.0 feet (68.3 meters) | 3.14E-04 | 1.00 | 1.54 | 7.42E-04 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 7.49E-04 | 1.00 | 1.07 |
| Total Unit Weight = 114.9 pcf | 6.75E-04 | 1.00 | 1.54 | 9.80E-04 | 1.00 | 1.05 | 9.75E-04 | 1.00 | 1.21 |
| Moisture Content = 34.5% | 1.32E-03 | 1.00 | 1.54 | 1.96E-03 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.94E-03 | 1.00 | 1.06 |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 2.61E-03 | 1.00 | 1.62 | 3.90E-03 | 1.00 | 1.12 | 3.91E-03 | 1.00 | 1.11 |
| Estimated of mean = 67.0 psi | 5.22E-03 | 1.00 | 1.70 | 1.02E-02 | 1.00 | 1.52 | 1.02E-02 | 1.00 | 1.42 |
| | 1.04E-02 | 1.00 | 1.81 | | | | | | |
| | 2.08E-02 | 0.99 | 1.85 | | | | | | |
| | 4.00E-02 | 0.98 | 2.03 | | | | | | |
| | 7.17E-02 | 0.94 | 2.27 | | | | | | |
| · · | 9.07E-02 | 0.91 | 2.44 | | | | · · | | |
| | 1.85E-01 | 0.81 | 3.47 | | | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 62 of 91

| Resonant Colu | umn Stage | | Torsional Shea | r Stage | | Torsional Shea | r Stage | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--|---|------------------|
| <u>σ₀ = 267.0 psi</u> | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | |
| Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping <u>Ratio</u> (%) | $\sigma_o = 267.0 \text{ psi}$ Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | $\sigma_0 = 267.0 \text{ psi}$ Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio |
| 1.82E-04 | 1.00 | 1.33 | 1.01E-03 | 1.00 | 1.38 | 9.78E-04 | 1.00 | 1.39 |
| 3.27E-04 | 1.00 | 1.33 | 2.02E-03 | 1.00 | 1.19 | 2.00E-03 | 1.00 | 1.43 |
| 6.00E-04 | 1.00 | 1.33 | 4.00E-03 | 1.00 | 1.34 | 3.99E-03 | 1.00 | 1.55 |
| 1.09E-03 | 1.00 | 1.33 | 1.02E-02 | 0.98 | 1.29 | 1.02E-02 | 0.97 | 1.34 |
| 2.20E-03 | 1.00 | 1.37 | | | | | | |
| 4.34E-03 | 1.00 | 1.40 | | | | | | |
| 8.67E-03 | 1.00 | 1.45 | | | | | | |
| 1.72E-02 | 1.00 | 1.49 | | | | | | |
| 3.35E-02 | 0.98 | 1.59 | | | | | | |
| 6.13E-02 | 0.95 | 1.68 | | | | | | |
| 1.06E-01 | 0.89 | 2.07 | | | | | | |
| 1.79E-01 | 0.78 | 2.63 | | | | | | |
| 3.17E-01 | 0.66 | 3.75 | | | | | | |
| 4.86E-01 | 0.55 | 5.69 | , | • | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 63 of 91

| | Sui | nmary of Re | CIS Labo | ratory lest R | esuits (Con | tinuea) | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Appendix M Tests | Resonant Colu | ımn Stage | | Torsional Shea | ar Stage | | Torsional Shea | ar Stage | |
| Boring B-405DH | <u>σ_o = 39.0 psi</u> | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | |
| Sample UD6 | | <u>.</u> | | σ _o = 39.0 psi | | | σ_{o} = 39.0 psi | | - |
| Sub-Stratum J Clay 1 | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | <u>Normalized</u> | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear | Damping Ratio |
| | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) |
| Depth = 127.0 feet (38.7 meters) | 2.30E-04 | 1.00 | 1.62 | 1.03E-03 | 1.00 | 1.08 | 1.03E-03 | 1.00 | 1.16 |
| Total Unit Weight = 121.8 pcf | 4.50E-04 | 1.00 | 1.67 | 2.03E-03 | 1.00 | 1.16 | 2.03E-03 | 1.00 | 1.12 |
| Moisture Content = 27.2% | 9.69E-04 | 1.00 | 1.67 | 4.07E-03 | 1.00 | 1.26 | 4.08E-03 | 1.00 | 1.27 |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 1.95E-03 | 1.00 | 1.71 | 1.05E-02 | 0.98 | 1.26 | 1.05E-02 | 0.98 | 1.36 |
| Estimated of mean = 39.0 psi | 3.92E-03 | 1.00 | 1.69 | | | | | | |
| | 8.01E-03 | 1.00 | 1.78 | | | | | | |
| | 1.62E-02 | 0.98 | 1.86 | | | | | | |
| | 3.15E-02 | 0.97 | 2.03 | | | | | | |
| | 5.99E-02 | 0.93 | 2.36 | | | | | | |
| | 1.11E-01 | 0.85 | 2.67 | | | | | | |
| | 2.11E-01 | 0.73 | 3.53 | | | | | | |
| | 4.59E-01 | 0.55 | 5.85 | | | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 64 of 91

| Resonant Colι σ _o = 267.0 psi | umn Stage | i | Torsional Shea First Cycle | ir Stage | | Torsional Shea Tenth Cycle | ar Stage | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | σ_{o} = 267.0 psi Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | σ _o = 267.0 psi Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio |
| Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) |
| 9.20E-05 | 1.00 | 1.47 | 1.01E-03 | 1.00 | 0.67 | 1.01E-03 | 1.00 | 0.73 |
| 1.79E-04 | 1.00 | 1.47 | 2.03E-03 | 1.00 | 0.73 | 2.02E-03 | 1.00 | 0.67 |
| 3.69E-04 | 1.00 | 1.47 | 4.02E-03 | 1.00 | 0.72 | 4.01E-03 | 1.00 | 0.70 |
| 7.64E-04 | 1.00 | 1.47 | 1.01E-02 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 1.01E-02 | 1.00 | 0.68 |
| 1.52E-03 | 1.00 | 1.46 | 2.05E-02 | 0.98 | 0.84 | 2.05E-02 | 0.98 | 0.84 |
| 3.06E-03 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 3.53E-02 | 0.96 | 1.20 | 3.52E-02 | 0.95 | 1.21 |
| 6.11E-03 | 1.00 | 1.52 | | | | | | |
| 1.23E-02 | 0.99 | 1.54 | | | | | | |
| 2.39E-02 | 0.98 | 1.63 | | | | | | |
| 4.53E-02 | 0.95 | 1.71 | | | | | | |
| 8.21E-02 | 0.89 | 1.97 | | | | | · · · | - |
| 1.51E-01 | 0.79 | 2.50 | | | | | | |
| 2.69E-01 | 0.69 | 3.49 | | | | | | |
| 5.26E-01 | 0.53 | 6.35 | | | | | | |

| | Su | mmary of R | <u>CTS Labo</u> | ratory Test R | esults (Con | tinued) | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Appendix N Tests | Resonant Colu | umn Stage | | Torsional She | ar Stage | | Torsional She | ar Stage | |
| Boring B-306 | σ _o = 24.0 psi | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | |
| Sample UD3 | | | | σ _o = 24.0 psi | | | σ _o = 24.0 psi | | |
| Stratum E | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear | Damping Ratio |
| <u>Stratum L</u> | I Can Olical | Modulus | <u>Nutio</u> | <u>r cux oncu</u> | Modulus | <u></u> | <u>I dux ditdui</u> | Modulus | |
| | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) |
| Depth = 75.0 feet (22.9 meters) | 5.91E-04 | 1.00 | 1.08 | 3.61E-04 | 1.00 | 0.38 | 3.70E-04 | 1.00 | 0.38 |
| Total Unit Weight = 132.6 pcf | 1.21E-03 | 1.00 | 1.08 | 7.00E-04 | 1.00 | 0.39 | 7.05E-04 | 1.00 | 0.41 |
| Moisture Content = 24.7% | 2.30E-03 | 1.00 | 1.06 | 1.02E-03 | 1.00 | 0.42 | 1.01E-03 | 1.00 | 0.47 |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 4.35E-03 | 0.99 | 1.06 | 2.04E-03 | 1.00 | 0.57 | 2.05E-03 | 1.00 | 0.63 |
| Estimated o'mean = 24.0 psi | 7.86E-03 | 0.97 | 1.14 | 4.12E-03 | 0.99 | 0.94 | 4.14E-03 | 0.99 | 0.69 |
| | 1.55E-02 | 0.92 | 1.28 | 1.01E-02 | 0.92 | 1.40 | 1.01E-02 | 0.93 | 1.24 |
| | 2.56E-02 | 0.90 | 1.46 | | | | | | |
| | 4.04E-02 | 0.85 | 1.82 | | | | | | |
| | 5.90E-02 | 0.80 | 2.57 | | | | | | |
| | 9.70E-02 | 0.73 | 3.66 | | | | | | |
| | 1.69E-01 | 0.65 | 5.96 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 66 of 91

| Resonant Colu σ _o = 94.0 psi | umn Stage | - | Torsional She First Cycle $\sigma_0 = 94.0 \text{ psi}$ | ar Stage | | Torsional Shear Stage Tenth Cycle $\sigma_0 = 94.0 \text{ psi}$ | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---|---|------------------|---|---|------------------|--|
| Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping <u>Ratio</u> (%) | Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear Strain (%) | Normalized Shear Modulus (G/ Gmax) | Damping Ratio | |
| 1.85E-04 | (G/ GIIIax) | 0.80 | 3.30E-04 | 1.00 | 0.64 | 3.25E-04 | 1.00 | 0.46 | |
| 3.63E-04 | 1.00 | 0.84 | 6.37E-04 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 6.37E-04 | 1.00 | 0.49 | |
| 7.45E-04 | 1.00 | 0.84 | 9.82E-04 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 9.87E-04 | 1.00 | 0.49 | |
| 1.47E-03 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 2.01E-03 | 1.00 | 0.73 | 1.99E-03 | 1.00 | 0.68 | |
| 2.86E-03 | 0.99 | 0.80 | 4.05E-03 | 0.99 | 0.86 | 4.03E-03 | 0.99 | 0.90 | |
| 5.33E-03 | 0.98 | 0.87 | 1.01E-02 | 0.95 | 1.08 | 1.01E-02 | 0.95 | 0.96 | |
| 9.79E-03 | 0.96 | 0.92 | | | | | | | |
| 1.70E-02 | 0.94 | 1.09 | | | | | | | |
| 2.94E-02 | 0.90 | 1.32 | | | | | | | |
| 4.97E-02 | 0.86 | 1.68 | | | | | • | | |
| 8.53E-02 | 0.86 0.79 | 2.24 | | 1 | | | | | |
| 1.41E-01 | 0.71 | 3.15 | | | | | | | |
| 1.81E-01 | 0.67 | 3.96 | | | | | | | |
| 2.20E-01 | 0.64 | 4.94 | | | | | | | |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 67 of 91

| Summary of RCTS Laboratory Test Results (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Appendix O Tests | Resonant Colu | mn Stage | | Torsional Shear Stage | | | Torsional Shear Stage | | |
| Boring B-305A Sample UD21 | <u>σ_o = 133.8 psi</u> | | | First Cycle σ₀ = 133.8 psi | | | Tenth Cycle σ₀ = 133.8 psi | | |
| Sub-Stratum N Sand 4 | Peak Shear | <u>Normalized</u> _Shear Modulus | <u>D</u> amping <u>Ratio</u> | Peak Shear | <u>Normalized</u> Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | <u>No</u> rmalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio |
| | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) |
| Depth = 455.2 feet (138.7 meters) | 1.38E-04 | 1.00 | 0.18 | 4.82E-04 | 1.00 | 0.12 | 4.81E-04 | 1.00 | 0.12 |
| Total Unit Weight = 129.2 pcf | 2.68E-04 | 1.00 | 0.16 | 9.65E-04 | 1.00 | 0.09 | 9.64E-04 | 1.00 | 0.10 |
| Moisture Content = 18.8% | 5.26E-04 | 1.00 | 0.16 | 1.46E-03 | 0.99 | 0.11 | 1.46E-03 | 0.99 | 0.14 |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 1.01E-03 | 1.00 | 0.16 | | | | | | |
| <u>Estimated σ'_{mean} = 133.8 psi</u> | 2.02E-03 | 0.99 | 0.19 | | | | | | |
| | 3.81E-03 | 0.99 | 0.21 | | | | | | |
| | 6.50E-03 | 0.98 | 0.26 | | | | | | |
| | 1.13E-02 | 0.97 | 0.36 | | | | | | |
| | 1.86E-02 | 0.95 | 0.49 | | | | | | |
| | 2.91E-02 | 0.91 | 0.74 | | | | | | |
| | 4.58E-02 | 0.86 | 1.15 | | | | | | |
| | 6.71E-02 | 0.82 | 1.70 | | | | | | |
| | 1.00E-01 | 0.77 | 2.43 | | | | | | |
| | 1.34E-01 | 0.73 | 3.40 | | | | | | |

 \mathbf{N}

 \sim

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 68 of 91

| Resonant Column Stage | | | Torsional Shea | r Stage | | Torsional Shear Stage | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| σ _o = 260.0 psi | | | First Cycle | · | | Tenth Cycle | | | | |
| | | | σ _o = 260.0 psi | . . | | σ _o = 260.0 psi | | | | |
| Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping <u>Ratio</u> | Peak Shear | <u>Normalized</u> Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | | |
| Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | | |
| 9.34E-05 | 1.00 | 0.17 | 5.44E-04 | 1.01 | 0.13 | 5.40E-04 | 1.00 | 0.11 | | |
| 1.90E-04 | 1.00 | 0.16 | 1.09E-03 | 1.00 | 0.09 | 1.09E-03 | 1.00 | 0.09 | | |
| 3.78E-04 | 1.00 | 0.16 | 2.19E-03 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 2.19E-03 | 1.00 | 0.10 | | |
| 7.38E-04 | 1.00 | 0.16 | 3.30E-03 | 1.00 | 0.16 | 3.30E-03 | 1:00 | 0.15 | | |
| 1.45E-03 | 1.00 | 0.21 | 4.75E-03 | 1.00 | 0.19 | 4.72E-03 | 1.00 | 0.19 | | |
| 2.78E-03 | 0.99 | 0.09 | | | | | | | | |
| 4.87E-03 | 0.99 | 0.24 | | | | | | | | |
| 9.46E-03 | 0.98 | 0.25 | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | |
| 1.65E-02 | 0.97 | 0.47 | | · · | | | | | | |
| 2.61E-02 | 0.94 | 0.53 | | | | | | | | |
| 4.25E-02 | 0.92 | 0.71 | | | | | | | | |
| 6.46E-02 | 0.88 0.81 0.76 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 9.70E-02 | 0.81 | 1.59 2.18 | | | | | | | | |
| 1.31E-01 | 0.76 | 2.18 | | | | | | | | |

. .

.'

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 69 of 91

| Summary of RCTS Laboratory Test Results (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Appendix P Tests | Resonant Column Stage | | | Torsional Shear Stage | | | Torsional Shear Stage | | |
| Boring B-306 | σ _o = 32.2 psi | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | |
| Sample UD6 | | | | σ _o = 32.2 psi | | | σ _o = 32.2 psi | | |
| Stratum H | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized _Shear | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized _Shear | Damping Ratio |
| <u> </u> | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | Modulus (G/ Gmax) | (%) |
| Depth = 104.7 feet (31.9 meters) | 2.49E-04 | 1.01 | 0.35 | 2.67E-04 | 1.00 | 0.26 | 2.71E-04 | 1.00 | 0.18 |
| Total Unit Weight = 120.6 pcf | 4.89E-04 | 1.00 | 0.29 | 5.41E-04 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 5.39E-04 | 0.99 | 0.21 |
| Moisture Content = 19.3% | 9.37E-04 | 0.99 | 0.32 | 1.09E-03 | 0.99 | 0.24 | 1.09E-03 | 0.99 | 0.21 |
| Estimated In-Situ K ₀ = 0.5 | 1.76E-03 | 0.99 | 0.28 | 2.04E-03 | 0.98 | 0.47 | 2.06E-03 | 0.97 | 0.49 |
| Estimated o'mean = 32.2 psi | 3.23E-03 | 0.97 | 0.37 | 4.20E-03 | 0.98 0.97 | 0.77 | 4.21E-03 | 0.96 | 0.62 |
| | 5.93E-03 | 0.96 | 0.51 | 1.04E-02 | 0.92 | 1.63 | 1.05E-02 | 0.91 | 1.26 |
| | 9.74E-03 | 0.93 | 0.72 | 2.05E-02 | 0.85 | <u>3.07</u> | 2.05E-02 | 0.85 | 2.29 |
| | 1.64E-02 | 0.89 | 0.96 | | | | | | |
| | 2.65E-02 | 0.83 | 1.42 | | | | - | | |
| | 4.07E-02 | 0.75 | 2.03 | | | · · | | | |
| | · · · | | | | | | | | ^ |

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 70 of 91

| Resonant Column Stage | | | Torsional Shear Stage | | | Torsional Shear Stage | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| <u>σ_o = 128.0 psi</u> | | | First Cycle | | | Tenth Cycle | | |
| | | | σ _o = 128.0 psi | _ | | σ _o = 128.0 psi | | |
| Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | Normalized Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio | Peak Shear | <u>Normalized</u> Shear Modulus | Damping Ratio |
| Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) | Strain (%) | (G/ Gmax) | (%) |
| 9.41E-05 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 2.69E-04 | 1.00 | 0.12 | 2.64E-04 | 1.00 | 0.12 |
| 1.68E-04 | 1.00 | 0.24 | 5.07E-04 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 5.13E-04 | 1.00 | 0.27 |
| 3.21E-04 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 1.03E-03 | 0.98 | 0.18 | 1.03E-03 | 0.99 | 0.15 |
| 6.22E-04 | 1.00 | 0.22 | 1.96E-03 | 0.98 | 0.22 | 1.96E-03 | 0.99 | 0.22 |
| 1.17E-03 | 0.99 | 0.17 | 3.95E-03 | 0.97 | 0.43 | 3.95E-03 | 0.98 | 0.37 |
| 2.24E-03 | 0.99 | 0.22 | 8.68E-03 | 0.94 | 0.78 | 8.67E-03 | 0.95 | 0.64 |
| 4.23E-03 | 0.98 | 0.30 | | | | | | |
| 7.23E-03 | 0.96 | 0.36 | | | | | | |
| 1.25E-02 | 0.94 | 0.50 | | | | | | |
| 2.22E-02 | 0.91 | 0.69 | | | | | | |
| 3.54E-02 | 0.86 | 0.99 | | | | | | |
| 5.53E-02 | 0.80 | 1.40 | | | | | | |
| 7.99E-02 | 0.74 | 2.15 | | | | | | |
| 1.16E-01 | 0.68 | 3.09 | | | | | | |

Table 2.5S.4-34B G/G_{max} vs. Strain Based on RCTS Results

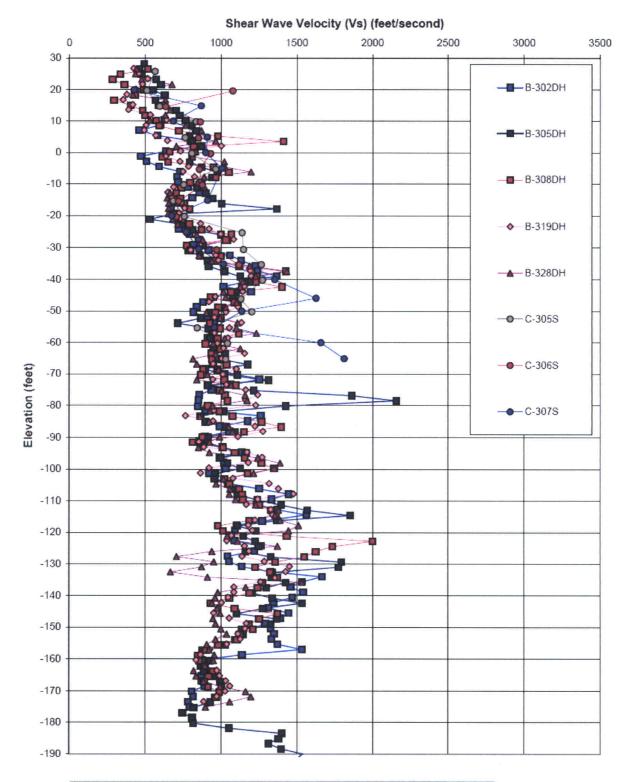
| Strain, | Sand at | Sand at | Clay | Clay with | Silt |
|----------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| % | ≥ 100 ft depth | < 100 ft depth | with Pl ≥ 30 | PI < 30 | 0 |
| | (EPRI | (EPRI 250 ft - 500 ft) | <u>(V&D</u> Pl | _(V&D_ | [EPRI |
| | 500 ft- 1000 ft) | | PÍ [=100] | $\overline{P1} = 50$ | <u> Pi = 50)</u> |
| | <u>_</u> _ | G/G _{max} | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 1.00E+00 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 0.36 | 0.25 | 0.14 |
| 0.316 | 0.4 | 0.33 | 0.62 | 0.46 | <u>0.32</u> |
| 1.00E-01 | 0.65 | 0.57 | 0.82 | 0.67 | 0.58 |
| 0.0316 | 0.86 | 0.8 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.81 |
| 1.00E-02 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.95 |
| 0.00316 | 1 | <u>0.99</u> | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1.00E-03 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 0.000316 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1.00E-04 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Table 2.5S.4-34c – Damping Ratio vs. Strain Based on RCTS Results

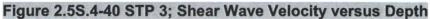
| Strain, | Sand | Clay with | Low PI Clay and Silt |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2 | (EPRI 500 ft-1000 ft) | <u>PI≥30</u> (V&D, PI = 200) | (Hybrid) |
| | | | Damping Ratio (%) |
| 1.00E+00 | 16.66 | 8.08 | 15.72 |
| 0.316 | 10.70 | 4.86 | 10.96 |
| 1.00E-01 | 5.64 | <u>3.09</u> | 6.61 |
| 0.0316 | 2.67 | 2.22 | 3.54 |
| 1.00E-02 | 1.30 | 1.65 | 2.03 |
| 0.00316 | <u>0.83</u> | 1.33 | 1.33 |
| 1.00E-03 | <u>0.67</u> | 1.09 | 1.09 |
| 0.000316 | 0.60 | 1.09 | 1.09 |
| 1.00E-04 | 0.60 | 1.09 | 1.09 |

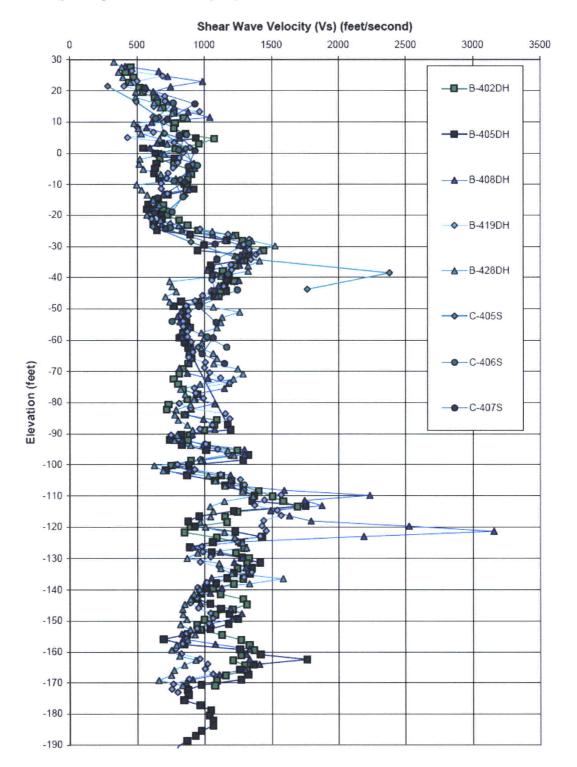
RAI 02.05.02-19, Supplement 1

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 73 of 91



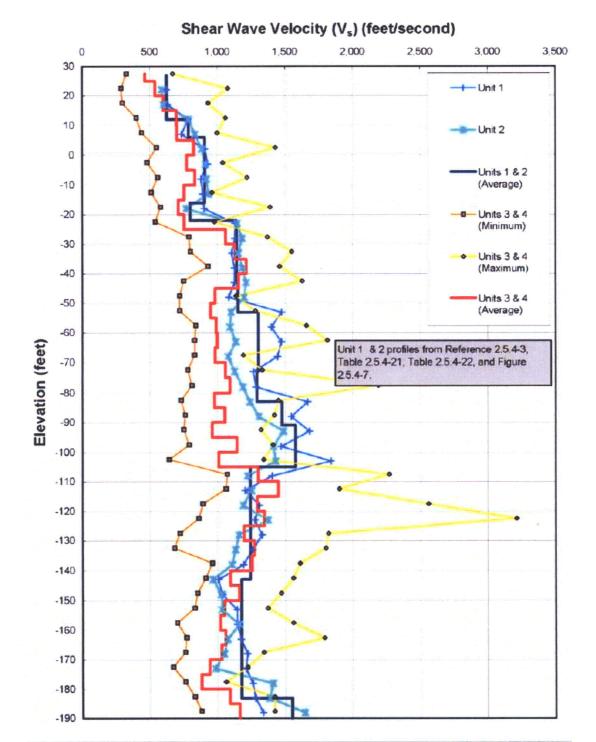
This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-40 in COLA Rev 2.



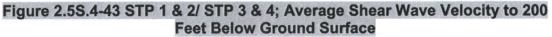


This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-41 in COLA Rev 2.



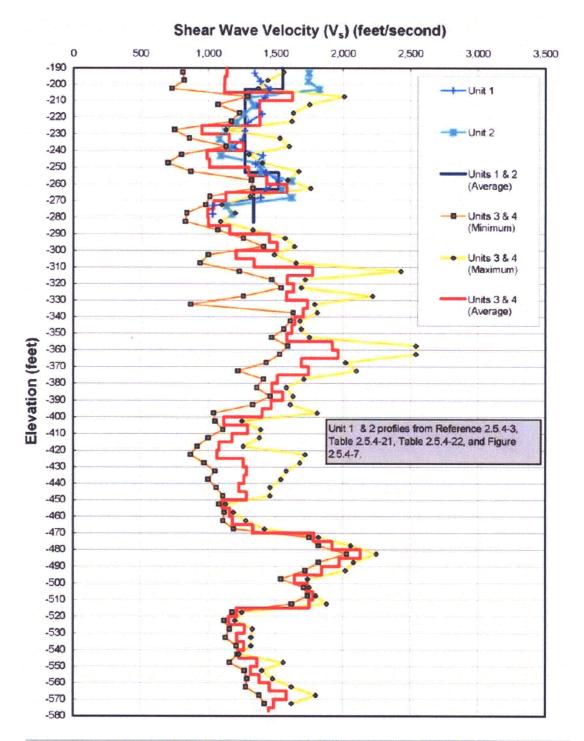


This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-43 in COLA Rev 2.

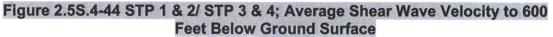


RAI 02.05.02-19, Supplement 1

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 76 of 91



This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-44 in COLA Rev 2.



RAI 02.05.02-19, Supplement 1

This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-45 in COLA Rev 2.

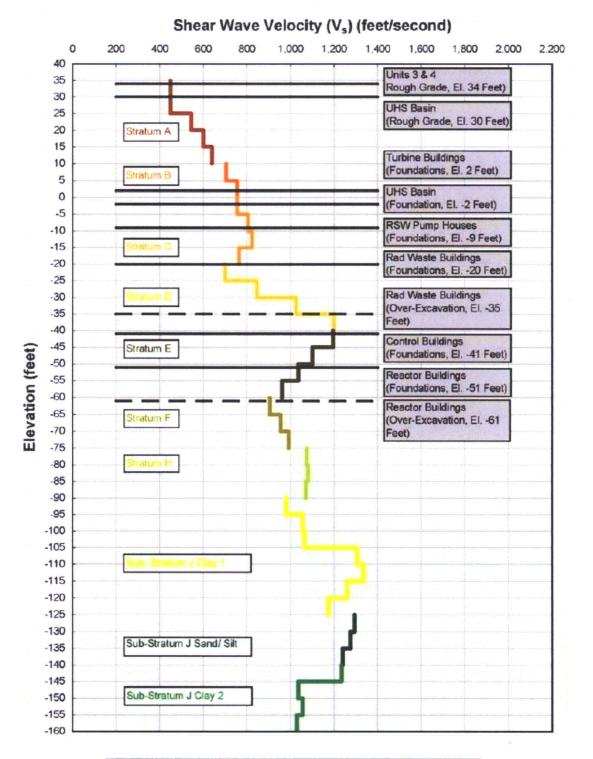
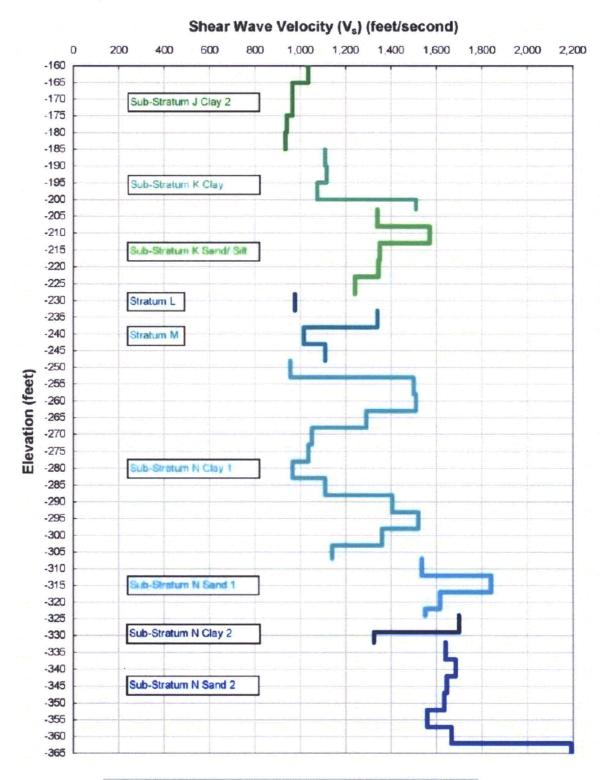


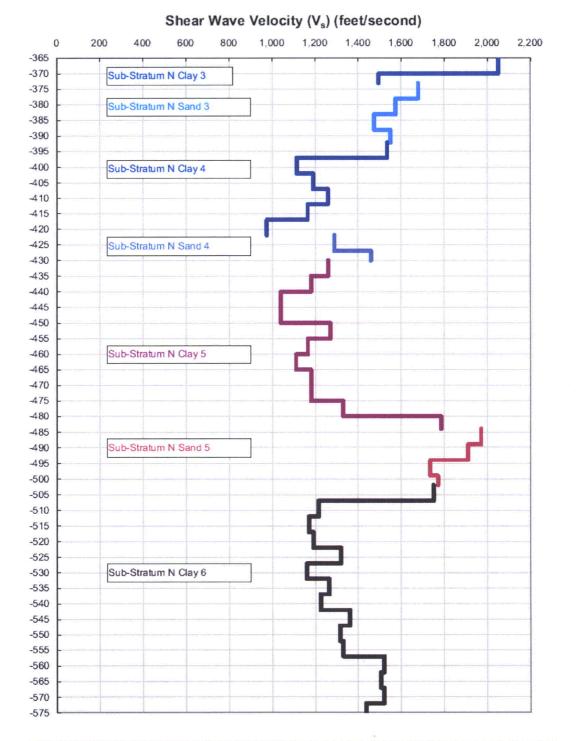
Figure 2.5S.4-45 Shear Wave Velocity – Strata A to J



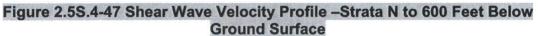
This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-46 in COLA Rev 2.

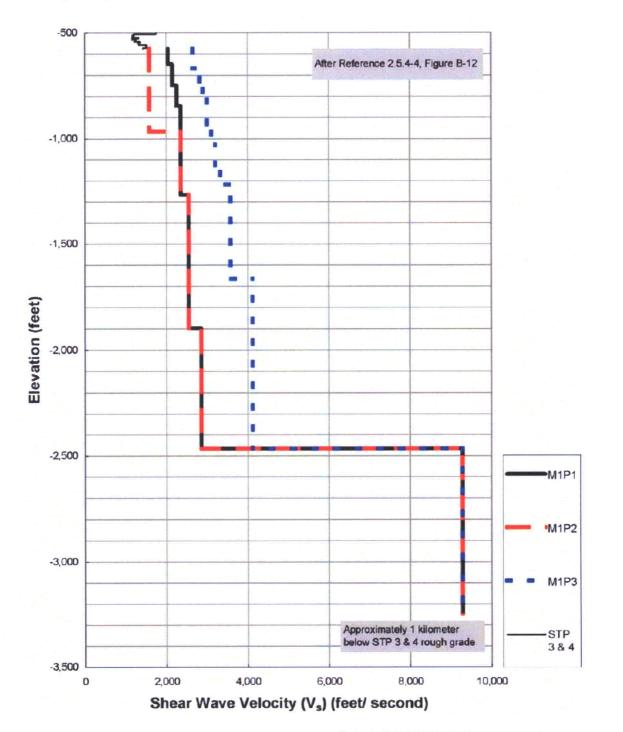
Figure 2.5S.4-46 Shear Wave Velocity – Strata J to N

RAI 02.05.02-19, Supplement 1



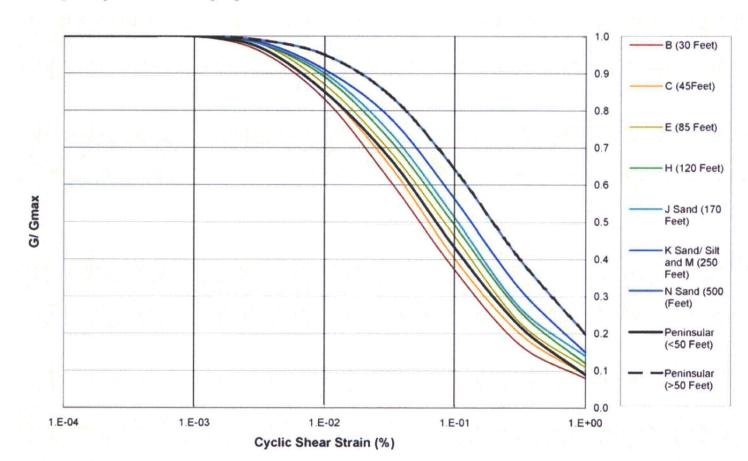
This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-47 in COLA Rev 2.





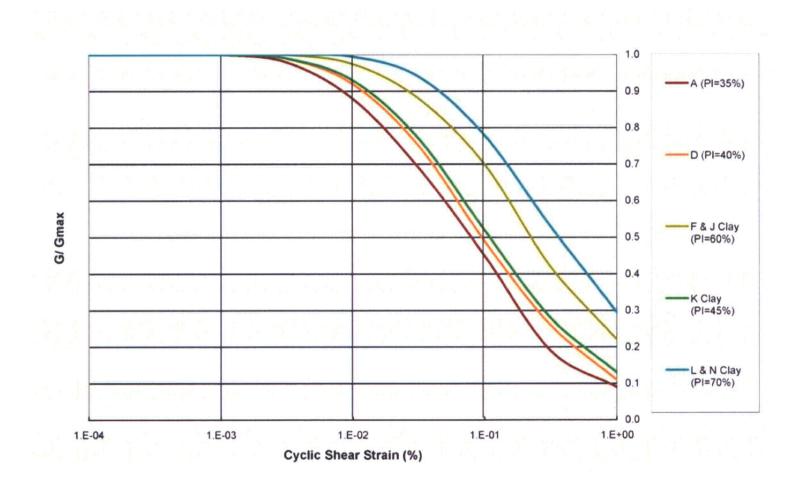
This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-57 in COLA Rev 2.





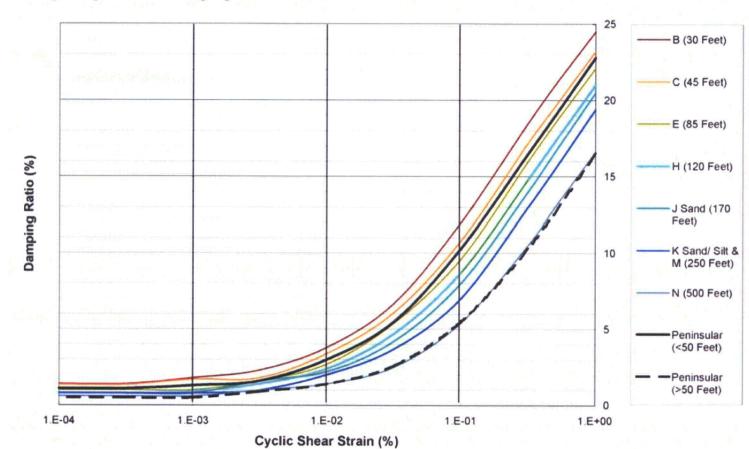
This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-58 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-58 Selected Shear Modulus Degradation Curves for Cohesionless Soil Strata



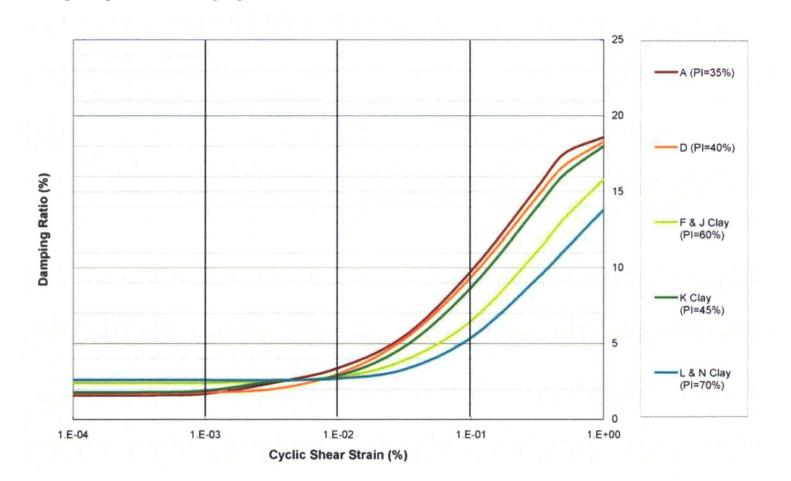
This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-59 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-59 Selected Shear Modulus Degradation Curves for Cohesive Soil Strata



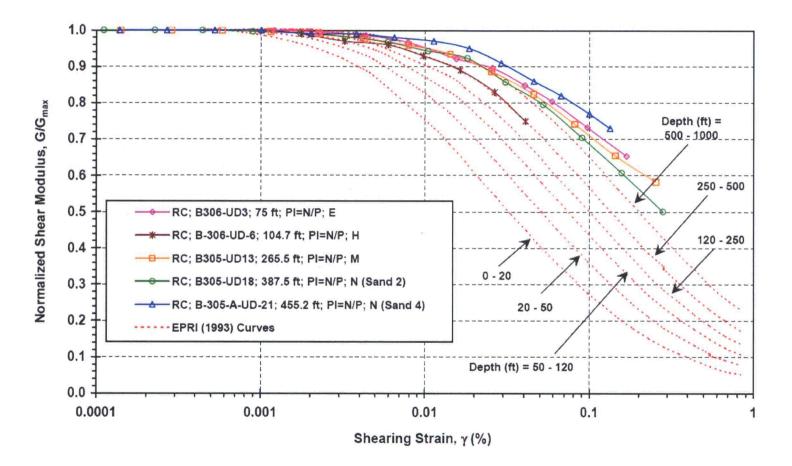
This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-60 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-60 Selected Damping Ratio Curves for Cohesionless Soil Strata



This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-61 in COLA Rev 2.

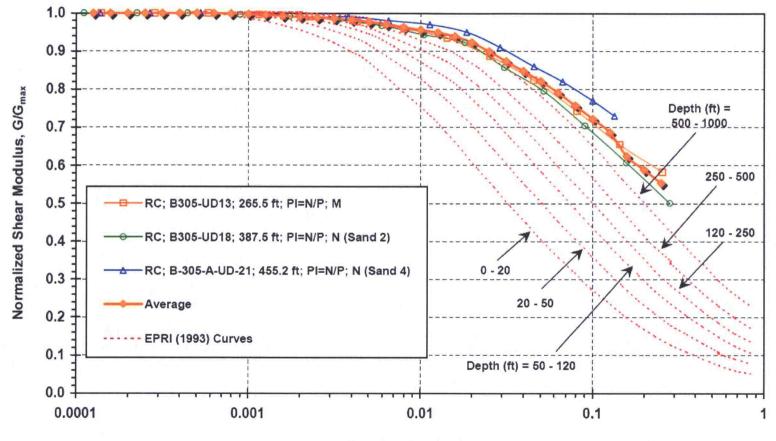
Figure 2.5S.4-61 Selected Damping Ratio Curves for Cohesive Soil Strata



This is a new figure and replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-62 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-62 Shear Modulus Degradation Based on RCTS Testing – All Sand Samples

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 86 of 91



This is a new figure and replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-63 in COLA Rev 2.

Shearing Strain, γ (%)

Figure 2.5S.4-63 Shear Modulus Degradation Based on RCTS Testing – Deep Sand Samples

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 87 of 91

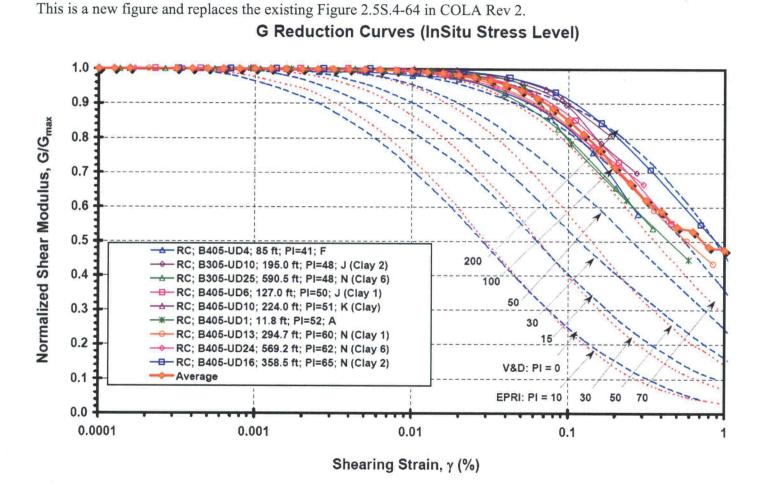
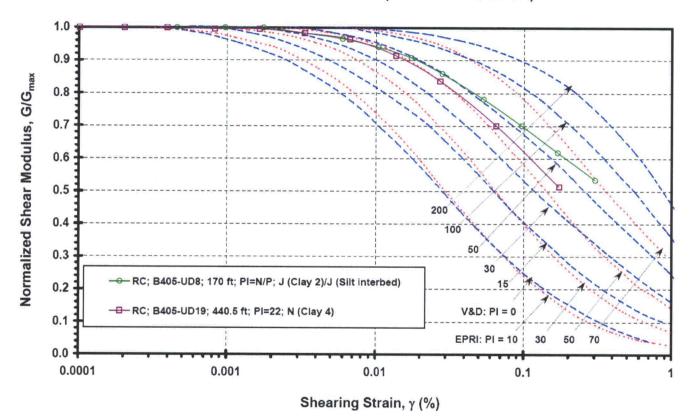


Figure 2.5S.4-64 Shear Modulus Degradation Based on RCTS Testing – High PI Clay Samples

RAI 02.05.02-19, Supplement 1

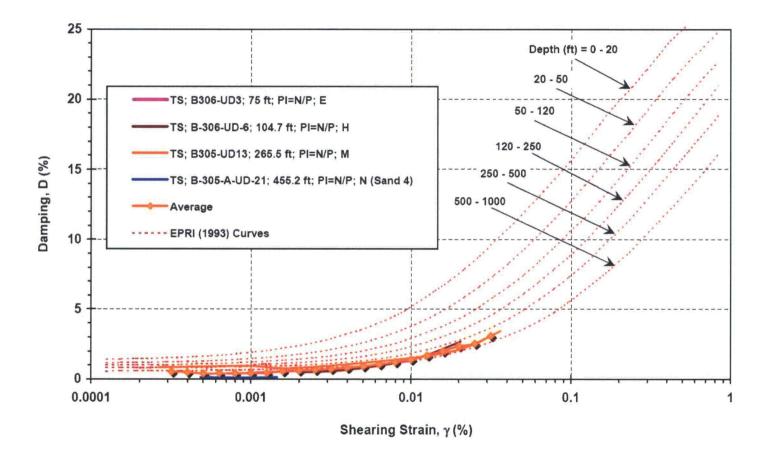
U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 88 of 91

This is a new figure and therefore Figure 2.5S.4-65 in COLA Rev 2 was renumbered.



G Reduction Curves (InSitu Stress Level)

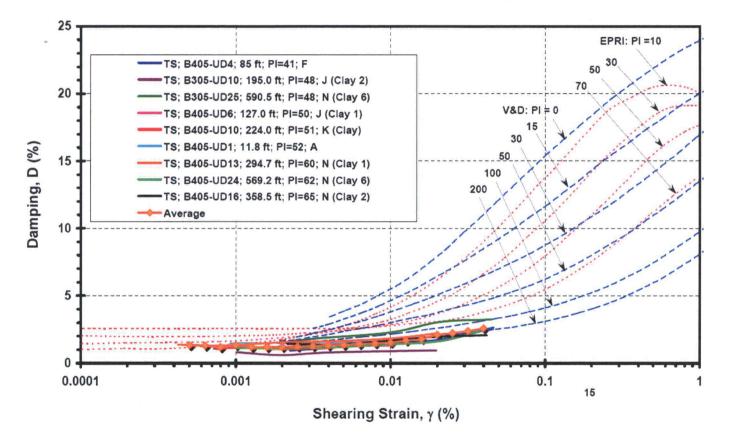
Figure 2.5S.4-65 Shear Modulus Degradation Based on RCTS Testing – Low PI Clay Samples



This is a new figure and therefore Figure 2.5S.4-66 in COLA Rev 2 was renumbered.

Figure 2.5S.4-66 Damping Curve Measurements Based on RCTS Testing - Sand Samples

This is a new figure and therefore Figure 2.5S.4-67 in COLA Rev 2 was renumbered.

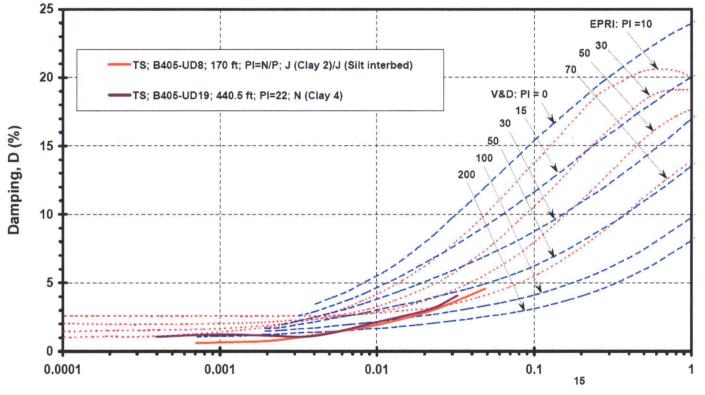


D Curves (InSitu Stress Level)

Figure 2.5S.4-67 Damping Curve Measurements Based on RCTS Testing – High PI Clay Samples

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 1 Page 91 of 91

This is a new figure and therefore Figure 2.5S.4-68 in COLA Rev 2 was renumbered.



D Curves (InSitu Stress Level)

Shearing Strain, γ (%)

Figure 2.5S.4-68 Damping Curve Measurements Based on RCTS Testing – Low PI Samples

Question

In the response to RAI 2.5.4-2 regarding the design of the temporary slopes, you performed stability analyses for the temporary excavation and obtained acceptable factors of safety for the shear strength parameters used, phi = 25 to 28 degrees and cohesion = 300 psf. It is stated in the slope stability writeup that more information is being sought and that the shear strength parameters will be verified. Case histories document that permanent cut slopes in stiff fissured clays suffer strength loss over time, and it is generally recommended that the cohesion component of strength be set to zero for conservatism for permanent cut slopes. Given the temporary nature of the slopes, some cohesion may be operative for the duration of the open excavation. However, your write up does not address the potential for progressive failure or potential strength degradation and the staff would like you to discuss whether or not it was considered.

Please provide a discussion of your evaluation of the operational shear strength of the stiff fissured Beaumont clay for the open excavation duration. How does the duration of the open excavation for Units 1 and 2 compare with the projected construction schedule of Units 3 and 4? Are there any other long term deep excavations in the Beaumont clay that would substantiate your assumptions?

Response

Geotechnical literature reports numerous studies evaluating strength reduction in overconsolidated clay soils. One of these studies, Technical Report FHWA/TX-07/0-5202-3 by the Center of Transportation Research (CTR) University of Texas at Austin (UT) for TxDOT, evaluates the fully-softened shear strength of Eagle Ford Shale in Texas and compares the results to Beaumont clay. Beaumont clay underlies the STP project site. Although this research evaluated slopes consisting of compacted fill, the study also provides a literature study which includes studies on natural, excavated slopes. A summary of applicable research is provided in the following paragraph.

Research from Skempton (1964, 1970, 1977), Mesri and Shahien (2003), and Gulla et. al (2006) suggest causes for progressive failure and reduction in shear strength as the presence of fissures, residual strength development, and weathering (wetting, drying, freezing, thawing). Much of Skempton's research was on first-time slides in natural and excavated slopes in London Clay. Skempton's research was conducted on London Clay, a stiff and fissured over-consolidated clay. The London Clay could be characterized as having similar properties such as the stiffness and fissures as the Beaumont clay. Skempton (1970) concluded that the fully softened shear strength of natural and excavated over-consolidated natural clay slopes is numerically equal to the peak shear strength of soil in its normally consolidated state. Gulla's research (2006) also concluded that strength of highly plastic specimens approaches that of normally consolidated specimens. Although the UT report evaluates compacted subgrade, it supports previous

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 2 Page 2 of 2

research of a reduction in strength of high plasticity clays to the fully softened, or normally consolidated, shear strength.

As indicated, a drained cohesion value of 300 psf was used for slope stability analyses. The average drained shear strength values obtained from project laboratory testing performed on clay strata specimens, with the exception of Stratum A, ranged from 1.0 to 2.3 ksf. Shear strength testing was not performed in Stratum A, which is a relatively thin stratum at the surface. The drained cohesion value used for slope stability analyses is significantly less than the tested values in an over-consolidated state. Although a value of zero for an effective cohesion was not used, consideration was given to using a value representative of a fully softened, or normally consolidated, strength, and the potential for strength reduction and progressive failure over time. Furthermore, the slopes proposed for the Units 3 and 4 excavations, which are scheduled to be open for approximately 4 years, are similar in geometry to those used for the Units 1 and 2 excavations, which were open for approximately 4 years as well. The Units 1 and 2 slopes performed successfully during that construction, substantiating the assumptions. A literature search of any other long term deep excavations in the Beaumont clay was performed, but only limited literature was found concerning temporary, unsupported slopes with heights near the magnitude of those slopes that will occur in the STP 3 and 4 project.

No COLA revision is required as a result of this RAI response.

Question

FSAR Section 2.5S.4.2.1.1 "Stratum A" makes a statement following Equation 2.5S.4-4B that "Equation 2.5S.4-4B is indicated by Reference 2.5S.4-55 for use if the plasticity index is less than 30 or for silty or sandy clay. Strata J Clay, K Clay, L and N Clay are considered to be somewhat more sandy clays and will be characterized by Equation 2.5S.4-4B even though they have average plasticity index values greater than 30." A quick check of these soil layers in the summary tables, seems to indicate low sand percentages, typically less than 25 percent. No results were provided for layer L Clay.

Please provide additional data to support your assumption of sand-like behavior and the use of the higher value of elastic modulus applicable for cohesive soils with PI less than 30.

Response

The range in plasticity index values selected for use as shown in Table 2.5S.4-16 from RAI response U7-C-STP-NRC-090012 Attachment 3, RAI 02.05.04-13, Supplement 1 is 35 to 50 and the range of fines content is 79 to 96 (i.e., 4 to 21 percent sand/gravel) in Strata A, J, K, L, and N. Reference 2.5S4-55 indicates that Equation 2.5S4-4B is applicable to clay soils with a plasticity index values less than 30 (or sand-like behavior), but also indicates it is applicable for stiff soils. The assumption to use Equation 2.5S4-4B to obtain the higher values of elastic modulus is justified by the stiff to hard consistency of the Stratum A, J, K, L, and N clay soils. Information found in RAI response U7-C-STP-NRC-090012 Attachment 3, RAI 02.05.04-13, Supplement 1 to justify the stiff to hard consistency is summarized in the following paragraph.

As indicated in Table 2.5S.4-16, corrected SPT N₆₀-values values of Stratum A, J, K, L, and N selected for use range from 11 to 54 bpf. According to the reference Terzaghi and Peck "Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice" 1968, corrected SPT N₆₀-values, in clays greater than 8 blows per foot are considered stiff to hard. As indicated in Table 2.5S.4-16, undrained shear strength values, S_u, values of Stratum A, J, K, L, and N selected for use range from 1.5 to 4.5 ksf. The unconfined compressive strength, q_u, is derived by multiplying the undrained shear strength, S_u, provided in Table 2.5S.4-16 by 2. The unconfined compressive strength, q_u, values of Stratum A, J, K, L, and N range from 3.0 to 9.0 ksf. According to Sowers "Soil Mechanics and Foundations" 3rd Edition and Terzaghi and Peck "Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice" 1968, q_u values greater than 2.0 ksf are considered stiff to hard. As indicated in Table 2.5S.4-16, elastic modulus, E_s, values of Stratum A, J, K, L, and N selected for use range from 1,135 to 7,855 ksf. According to Reference 2.5S4-55, E_s values from 1,000 to 2,000 ksf are considered hard, which is consistent with SPT N₆₀-values and undrained shear strength value correlated consistencies.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 3 Page 2 of 2

The RAI response U7-C-STP-NRC-090012 Attachment 3, RAI 02.05.04-13, Supplement 1 includes fines content, liquid limit and plasticity index, strength, and elastic modulus results for Stratum L Clay as shown in Section 2.5S.4.2.1.10 and Table 2.5S.4-16.

No COLA revision is required as a result of this RAI response.

Question

Equations 2.5S.4-4A and 4B relating the elastic modulus to shear strength and OCR were obtained from Reference 2.5S.4-55. The equations offer a range of values of multipliers to be applied to the shear strength to compute the Es. From this range you selected mid-range values. The same reference also indicates that for overconsolidated soils that are excavated and may heave due to the reduction in overburden stress, the resulting Es is smaller, and perhaps very much smaller. You stated that heave on the order of 4 inches to 5 inches will occur during excavation of the overburden. The heave is expected to recompress with reloading. The staff has the following questions regarding settlement predictions based on estimated Es and the recommendations of Reference 2.5S.4-55. How is the reduction in Es due to heave accounted for in the settlement predictions?

Response

Reference 2.5S.4-55 indicates theoretically all heave should be recovered when loads are applied, but in practice may not occur. However, it is also stated in the reference that it is very difficult to predict either the amount of heave or the amount recovered. There are no currently reliable theories available for prediction of heave or settlement when heave occurs and considerable engineering judgment is required. At the completion of the settlement analyses, the predicted results of Units 3 and 4 were compared to the actual settlements reported from Units 1 and 2. The actual settlements of Units 1 and 2 compared well with the predicted settlements when considering the size, bearing level, and shape differences between the Unit 1 and 2 structures, and the Units 3 and 4 structures. This provides confidence that the selected mid-range values for Es used to determine the constrained modulus and settlement were valid.

No COLA revision is required as a result of this RAI response.

QUESTION:

FSAR Table 3.0-11 of Part 9: ITAAC, "ITAAC For Backfill Under Category I Structures," (1) does not specify the inspections, tests, or analyses that will be used to ensure that the properties of the selected backfill meet the ABWR design control document (DCD) Tier I requirements, (2) only commits to meeting minimum density values, and (3) does not provide specific acceptance criteria. The10 CFR 100.23 (d) (4) requires that "Each applicant shall evaluate all siting factors and potential causes of failure, such as the physical properties of the materials underlying the site ...," and Regulatory Guide 1.206 section C.I.2.5.4.5, "Excavations and Backfill" states that the applicant should discuss "sources and quantities of backfill and borrow, including a description of exploration and laboratory studies and the static and dynamic engineering properties of these materials." Please describe how you will ensure that (1) the field backfill meets the requirement of ABWR DCD on minimum shear wave velocity of 1000 fps as listed in the Tier I criteria, and (2) meets or exceeds the engineering properties and strength parameters assumed for the backfill in stability analyses (bearing capacity, settlement, and lateral earth pressure, liquefaction etc.).

ſ

RESPONSE:

STP COLA Tier 1, Table 5.0, "ABWR Site Parameters," Note [6], and COLA FSAR Table 2.0-2, "Comparison of ABWR Standard Plant Site Design Parameters and STP 3 & 4 Site Characteristics," Note [6a], already include the clarification:

Shear wave velocities at multiple depths below the foundation of seismic Category I structures are less than 305 m/s (1,000 ft/sec). The deviations from the minimum shear wave velocity requirement will be justified by site-specific soil structure interaction analysis.

STP was notified by the NRC via telephone that RAI question 02.05.04-27 is being revised and will be re-issued under the same question number in recognition of the information provided in Tier 1, Table 5.0, Note [6], and FSAR Table 2.0-2, Note [6a]. A complete response to this RAI question will be provided when the revised question is issued.

No COLA changes are required in response to this RAI.

Question

In FSAR 2.5.4.8, "Liquefaction", the results of liquefaction analyses based on STP N-values, CPT tip resistance and shear wave velocities were presented in some detail for factors of safety less than or equal to 1.1. In view of the small number of data points having factors of safety of less than 1.1 that will remain after construction, you concluded that liquefaction potential was nil. In response to RAI 2.5.4-5, you stated that graphic presentation of liquefiable zones below power block safety related structures was not possible because there are no liquefaction zones. Regulatory Guide 1.198, Section 3.2, "Factor of Safety Against Liquefaction", recommends that for factors of safety less than 1.1 and factors of safety between 1.1 and 1.4, that stability and deformation analyses should be performed with assigned strength values commensurate with the amount of pore water pressure generation. Your presentation in the FSAR does not address strength degradation for factors of safety between 1.1 and 1.4. Without a detailed explanation of those results, the liquefaction and/or strength degradation issue is not fully addressed. The staff needs the following information and data to close out this issue.

- a. Discussion of pore-water generation and post-earthquake strength for soils that have factors of safety less than 1.4.
- b. Discussion of post-earthquake stability of safety-related structures and/or potential interaction with adjacent non-safety related structures as a result of either liquefaction or strength loss.
- c. Factor of safety statistics in the form of a histogram for the results for each of the three methods used to compute liquefaction potential site-wide and structure specific.

In addition, the staff requests that you provide all the data required to perform SPT, CPT and shear wave velocity liquefaction analyses in electronic format in order for the staff to perform confirmatory analyses. The data needed to perform these independent liquefaction assessments is as follows:

SPT, N60 values (varying with depth, for all borings used for testing) CPT, tip resistance (qc) and sleeve resistance (fs) (varying with depth, for all borings used for testing) Shear Wave Velocity (Vs) (varying with depth, for all borings used for testing)

This data has already been provided but they are in non-searchable pdf documents. It is requested that the data be provided in electronic format (for instance, on an Excel spreadsheet), to ensure the accuracy of the assessment.

Response:

The following response addresses each of the questions listed above and is followed by a markup of FSAR Section 2.5S.4.8, which will be submitted as part of STP COLA Revision 3, and additional supplemental information supporting this response that will not be incorporated into the FSAR. Additionally, Enclosure 1 contains supporting data in the requested format to enable the NRC to perform an independent liquefaction assessment.

a.) Reduction in post-earthquake strength for soils that have factors of safety (FOS) less than 1.40 is not an issue because such safety factor occurrences are not congregated as can be determined by examination of FSAR Figure 2.5S.4-79, provided as part of the FSAR markup, and supplemental Figures 39 through 49, which are also included with this response. Pore water pressure generation is assessed via estimations of post-earthquake settlement.

FSAR Figure 2.5S.4-79 depicts the spatial distribution of FOS values less than 1.10 and supplemental Figures 39 through 49 depict the spatial distribution of the FOS values between 1.10 and 1.40 for each stratum site wide for each of the three methods used to compute liquefaction potential. The plotted borings on FSAR Figure 2.5S.4-79 and supplemental Figures 39 through 49 do not illustrate a distinct pattern, congregating, or overlapping of FOS values by either CPT and V_s or SPT and V_s .

FSAR Tables 2.5S.4-35 through 2.5S.4-37 list all FOS values less than 1.10 and supplemental Tables 1 through 3 list all FOS values greater than or equal to 1.10 and less than 1.40, for each evaluation method. For each FOS value or sequence of values, its disposition is listed.

b.) Post-earthquake stability of safety-related structures and/or potential interaction with adjacent non-safety related structures as a result of either liquefaction or strength loss is evaluated by examining the distribution and depths of any localities having indicated factors of safety less than 1.40 that will remain in-place after construction and fuel load. The spatial distribution of the FOS values less than 1.40 that will remain in place after fuel load is depicted on supplemental Figure 50. COLA Tables 2.5S.4-35 through 2.5S.4-37 and supplemental Tables 1 through 3 list the locations and depths (elevations) of FOS values less than 1.40 that will remain in place after does not depth of the localities having FOS values less than 1.40 indicate that strength loss is not a factor and post earthquake stability is not compromised for any of the safety-related or non-safety related structures. Therefore, the potential for interaction between safety and adjacent non-safety related structures is negligible.

FSAR Revision 2 Figures 2.5S.4-48A and 2.5S.4-48B show the excavation plan for construction of Units 3 & 4, respectively. This excavation plan is used to identify the approximate excavation elevations for each boring. FOS values at elevations below the excavation will remain in place. Taking into account all the tests site wide below safety related structures, supplemental Table 4 provides a summary of FOS values less than 1.40 that will remain in place under nuclear safety-related structures after fuel load. Supplemental Tables 5 and 6 summarize FOS values that remain in place beneath non-nuclear safety-related structures adjacent to nuclear safety-related structures to remain in place after fuel load.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 3 of 115

Compression estimates at depth resulting from pore water pressure generation related to FOS values less than 1.40 are listed in supplemental Tables 4 through 6. The liquefaction induced compressions follow Ishihara and Yoshimine's 1992 procedure for calculating volumetric strain using FOS and $(N_1)_{60CS}$ values or q_{c1} values as proxies for relative density. By multiplying volumetric strain expressed as a decimal by the layer thickness associated with the FOS less than 1.40, the liquefaction induced compression is calculated. Given the intervals below safety-related structures having FOS less than 1.40 are not laterally extensive and are at considerable depth beneath layers that are not compressing, the compressions in supplemental Table 4 would not likely propagate to the foundation level of the safety-related structures.

Of the non-safety related structures adjacent to safety-related structures, only the Turbine Building, which is adjacent to the Control, Radwaste, and Service Buildings, will have FOS values less than 1.40 to remain in place after fuel load. Supplemental Tables 5 and 6 list the FOS values to remain and summarize the possible vertical deformations associated with each FOS value for non-nuclear safety related structures. Given the size of the Turbine Building mat, the estimated settlements in supplemental Tables 5 and 6 could be absorbed by the mat foundation without disrupting plant operations.

c.) Supplemental Figures 1 through 26 are histograms illustrating the FOS distribution site wide for each stratum, and supplemental Figures 27 through 38 are histograms showing the FOS at each safety-related structure's location encountered in the borings. Examination of the histograms does not reveal a definitive stratum possessing a majority of FOS values less than 1.40 for any method evaluated.

The following changes to FSAR Section 2.5S.4.8, Liquefaction Potential, which are highlighted, are being incorporated into the FSAR as a result of FSAR Commitments COM 3H-2 and COM 2.5S-2.

2.5S.4.8 Liquefaction Potential

The following site-specific supplement addresses COL License Information Item 2.33.

The potential for soil liquefaction at STP 3 & 4 was evaluated following guidance given in RG 1.198 (Reference 2.5S.4-52). The current state-of-the-art, outlined in Reference 2.5S.4-5, was followed. The subsurface conditions and soil properties employed were those described in Subsection 2.5S.4.2. The peak horizontal ground surface acceleration and earthquake magnitude employed were those described in Subsection 2.5S.4.7.5.

2.5S.4.8.1 Liquefaction Potential of STP 1 & 2

The STP 1 & 2 UFSAR (Reference 2.5S.4-3) reports that liquefaction potential at that site was evaluated using SPT data from site-specific borings and using response analyses together with the results of cyclic triaxial laboratory tests. The site was evaluated for a peak ground surface acceleration of 0.10g and the equivalent of a Moment Magnitude 6 earthquake. The results showed that site soils either did not possess the potential to liquefy, or would not liquefy, under these seismic conditions.

2.5S.4.8.2 Liquefaction Potential of STP 3 & 4

As noted in Subsection 2.5S.4.2, subsurface stratigraphy of STP 3 & 4 is shown, in part, on the subsurface profiles, Figures 2.5S.4-5 through 2.5S.4-9. As discussed in Subsection 2.5S.1, the site soils, primarily Beaumont Formation deposits, are geologically old (Pleistocene age). Conventionally, only younger deposits, especially Holocene age and Recent age deposits are considered potentially liquefiable. To be complete and conservative, a comprehensive liquefaction analysis for all boring, CPT, and shear wave velocity data, and for all soil types, including those having high fines contents and/or predominantly fine-grained, was conducted.

For the purpose of liquefaction analysis, as well as for general subsurface stratification, each individual boring and CPT made at STP 3 & 4 was divided according to the various subsurface strata defined in Subsection 2.5S.4.2 (i.e., Strata A through N, excluding G and I). As such, the soils in the upper 600 feet of the site were evaluated for liquefaction, using the results of the STP 3 & 4 subsurface investigation. Soils deeper than 600 feet below ground surface are geologically old and are non-liquefiable, as further discussed in Subsection 2.5S.4.8.2.56.

As described in Subsection 2.5S.4.7.5, the peak horizontal ground surface acceleration for the site was selected at of 0.10g, together with and a Moment Magnitude 7.7 earthquake was selected for use in liquefaction analysis. These values were used in the STP 3 & 4 liquefaction potential analysis.

2.5S.4.8.2.1 Liquefaction Evaluation Methodology

Liquefaction is defined as the transformation of a granular material from a solid to a liquefied state as a consequence of increased pore water pressure and reduced effective stress (Reference 2.5S.4-52). Soil liquefaction occurrence (or lack thereof) depends on geologic age, state of soil saturation, density, gradation, plasticity, and earthquake intensity and duration. The liquefaction analysis presented here employed state-of-the-art methods (Reference 2.5S.4-5) for evaluating the liquefaction potential of STP 3 & 4 site soils.

In brief, Reference 2.5S.4-5 contains the so-called "Chinese Method" to assess the vulnerability to liquefaction or serious loss of strength in clayey soils. For the remaining soils, the present state-of-the-art (as defined in Reference 2.5S.4-5) considers an evaluation of data from SPT, CPT, and shear wave velocity (V_c) measurements, with the method employing SPT measurements being the most well-developed and wellrecognized. Initially, a measure of the stress imparted to the soils by the ground motion is calculated, referred to as the cyclic stress ratio (CSR). Then, a measure of the resistance of soils to the ground motion is calculated, referred to as the cyclic resistance ratio (CRR). And finally, a factor of safety (FOS) against liguefaction is calculated as the ratio of the resisting stress, CRR, to the driving stress, CSR. Details of the liquefaction methodology and the relationships for calculating CSR, CRR, FOS, and other intermediate parameters such as the stress reduction coefficient (r_d), the magnitude scaling factor (MSF), the $K_{\!\sigma}$ correction factor accounting for liquefaction resistance with increasing confining pressure, and a host of other correction factors, can be found in Reference 2.5S.4-5. Note that a MSF of 0.935 was used in the analyses, based on the selected earthquake magnitude. A review of the results of liquefaction potential analyses using the available SPT, CPT, and V data for the whole of STP 3 & 4 follows.

2.5S.4.8.2.2 Liquefaction Assessment of Clayey Soils

Laboratory tests and field performance data have shown that the great majority of clayey soils will not liquefy during earthquakes. Criteria to express these observations have been formulated as contained in Reference 2.5S.4-5 and are hereafter referred to as the "Chinese Method". The criteria state that clayey soils which satisfy all of the three following conditions should be judged to be vulnerable to liquefaction or serious loss of strength during a seismic event:

- Laboratory-determined water content greater than 90 percent of the laboratory-determined liquid limit;
- Liquid limit is less than 35 percent; and
- Clay content (<0.005 mm) is less than 15 percent.

The criteria are generally applicable to fine-grained soils (more than 50 percent of particles passing the No. 200 sieve). Initially, the criteria are assessed for both the fine-grained and silty and clayey sand soils below the water table (which is also a necessary condition for liquefaction to occur) for which test data are available. The liquid limit and natural water content data are assessed first, as they are the most abundant. If they indicate no liquefaction susceptibility, assessment by the clay content criterion is not necessary.

Liquid limit and natural water content for SM, SC, ML, MH, CL, and CH samples are available from References 2.5S.4-2B and 2.5S.4-2C, and are assessed to check their liquefaction potential according to the above criteria for clayey soils. The application of the criteria to the individual samples for which data are available show that the vulnerability of the clayey fine-grained soil, as well as the clayey sands (SC), to seismic liquefaction is negligible (see Figure 2.5S.4-78). Nevertheless, the clayey sand (SC) samples are also assessed by the other methods (SPT, CPT, V_s). Those samples having liquid limit = 0 (NP) on Figure 2.5S.4-78 are SM and ML samples and also are assessed by other methods (SPT, CPT, V_s) discussed later herein. All soil types except CL and CH are assessed by other methods.

A total of 299 samples for which test data are available were assessed according to the Chinese Method. Based on the liquefaction assessment by the water content and liquid limit of the 299 samples, it is judged not necessary to assess the clay content for 295 (98.7%) of the samples, as the first two conditions are sufficient to show the clay soils are not vulnerable to liquefaction or severe loss of strength (see Figure 2.5S.4-78).

For the remaining four of the 299 samples assessed:

- One sample (Boring U4-3; EI. -28.8 feet; Stratum D) has water content equal to 20.9% and liquid limit equal to 23%. The sample has measured clay content equal to 27%, and thus is greater than 15%, meaning the sample is not vulnerable to liquefaction or serious loss of strength.
- One sample (Boring U4-3A; El. -54.4 feet; Stratum F) has water content equal to 26.2% and liquid limit equal to 30%. The clay content of the sample was not measured, but 14 other samples in Stratum F were tested and have an average clay content equal to 65%, with the minimum measured clay content equal to 32%. Thus, the sample is judged not vulnerable to liquefaction or serious loss of strength.

- One sample (Boring B-443; El. -133.9 feet; Sub-stratum J Clay 2) has water content equal to 26.2% and liquid limit equal to 24%. Laboratory grain-size analysis classifies the sample as ML, with the clay content equal to 15%. The sample is also assessed by the SPT method discussed later herein, from which the factor of safety against liquefaction is 3.75. Thus, the sample is not vulnerable to liquefaction or serious loss of strength.
- One sample (Boring B-306; EI. -35.2 feet; Stratum E) has water content equal to 21.9% and liquid limit equal to 20%. Laboratory grain-size analysis classifies the samples as SM, with the clay content equal to 10%. The sample only marginally crosses the threshold shown on Figure 2.5S.4-78 and is judged to be an outlier. An adjacent sample at El. -31.7 feet shows a factor of safety against liquefaction equal to 3.63 when assessed by the SPT method discussed later herein.

Thus, the clay soils at the site are judged not vulnerable to liquefaction or serious loss of strength during a seismic event.

2.5S.4.8.2.32 FOS Against Liquefaction Based on SPT Data

Uncorrected SPT N-values versus elevation are presented on Figures 2.5S.4-10 and 2.5S.4-11 12, 2.5S.4-14, and through 2.5S.4-15 for the STP 3 area, the STP 4 area, the former UHS Basin/RSW area (the area west of the Power Block, now outside the Power Block), and for the remaining area outside the Power Block, respectively. Uncorrected SPT N-values verses elevation are presented on Figures 2.5S.4-11 and 2.5S.4-13 for Boring B-305DH/DHA and Boring B-405DH, respectively. SPT data from all 52 68 borings made within the STP 3 area, all 44,60 borings made within the STP 4 area, all 16 26 borings made within the former UHS Basin/RSW area (west of the Power Block), and all 11 borings made within the remaining area outside the Power Block were evaluated for liquefaction potential. For completeness, all SPT N-values, including those measured in clay soils (CH, CL) and those measured in soils above the groundwater level, were initially included in the FOS calculation, despite their known high resistance to liquefaction are identified, but the FOS is not calculated for the clay soils; clay soils (consisting of CL and CH materials) were evaluated by the Chinese Method (Subsection 2.5S.4.8.2.2) and were found to be not vulnerable to liquefaction. Of the 4944 total SPT tests, 2965 tests, or 60.0% of the total, are CL or CH samples which are not liquefiable.

The equivalent clean-sand CRR_{7.5} value, based on the SPT clean sand equivalent $(N_1)_{60cs}$, was calculated following recommendations in Reference 2.5S.4-65, (i.e., by step-wise proceeding from uncorrected SPT N value, to normalized N₁, to hammer energy corrected $(N_1)_{60}$, to clean sand equivalent $(N_1)_{60cs}$, and then calculating CRR_{7.5} / based on $(N_1)_{60cs}$). Refer to Figure 2.5S.4-6569 for an example of this step-wise approach from uncorrected SPT N to clean sand equivalent $(N_1)_{60cs}$. Reference 2.5S.4-5 notes that clean sands and/or clean sand equivalents having $(N_1)_{60cs} \ge 30$ blows/foot are considered too dense to liquefy, and are classified as non-liquefiable. Note that at STP 3 & 4, $\frac{1250}{1205}$ tests of $\frac{3389}{3389}$ 4944 total tests, or approximately $\frac{36.9}{24.4}$ % of tests, had $(N_1)_{60cs} \ge 30$ blows/foot.

Of the 3389 4944 SPT N-values, all but 45.11 tests were either CL and CH soils not liquefiable by the Chinese Method, or were other soil types including ML soils that had FOS ≥ 1.10 (refer to Subsection 2.5S.4.11 for discussion on the selection of an appropriate FOS). The 45.11 tests having FOS<1.10 amounted to 9.4.0.2% of all the

SPT tests evaluated; in other words, 99.6 99.8% of the SPT samples were either not vulnerable or had calculated FOS values that by this method exceeded 1.10. For completeness, an examination of each FOS < 1.10 is provided in Table 2.5S.4-34.35. From Table 2.5S.4-34.35, it can be noted that:-seven of the 15.11 tests were within areas/depths excavated for structure foundations; four one of the 15.11 tests were was within areas where no structures are is placed, and where soils at similar elevations in adjoining borings had minimum FOS=1.41 1.54; of the remaining four of the 15 tests, two of those tests were made on clay soils which are unlikely to liquefy; and the two three remaining tests are discussed separately next.

Of For the remaining two three of the 15 11 tests:

- One test (Boring B-350 337; El. 12.3 5.8 feet; Stratum B C) occurred at shallow depth at the STP 3 Plant Stack Machine Shop, which is not a safety-related structure; and where the foundation level (likely removing Stratum B) is determined at detailed design stage (note Note also that soils at similar elevations in adjoining borings had minimum FOS=1.76 1.42.
- One test (Boring U3-5; El. -193.5 feet; Sub-stratum K Sand/Silt) occurred at the location of the STP 3 UHS Basin, which is a safety-related structure. Excavation plans indicate that the soil at this location will be excavated to El. 2.0 feet, thus the low-FOS soil encountered will remain below the foundation of the STP 3 UHS Basin. Other SPTs in the K Sand/Silt Sub-stratum of adjoining borings at the UHS Basin had minimum FOS = 1.38.
- One test (Boring T3-7; El. -190.6 feet; Sub-stratum K Sand/Silt) occurred at the location of the STP 3 RSW Tunnel, which is a safety-related structure.
 Excavation plans indicate that the soil at this location will be excavated to El. 50.0 feet, thus the low-FOS soil encountered will remain below the STP 3 RSW.
 Tunnel. Other SPTs in the K Sand/Silt Sub-stratum of adjoining borings had minimum FOS = 1.45.
- One test (Boring B-305DH/DHA; El. -348.7 feet; Sub-stratum N Sand 2) occurred at an extreme depth at the STP 3 Reactor Building and not affecting that structure (note also that Sub-stratum N Sand 2 in the STP 4 deep boring [Boring B-405DH] was "non-liquefiable" [i.e., (N₄)_{60cc} ≥ 30])

The two SPT samples in the K Sand/Silt Sub-stratum described above have computed FOS values < 1.10. These soils are geologically old and on this basis could potentially be declared immune to liquefaction, or at least more resistant than shown by their computed FOS values, as described in Reference 2.5S.4-53 and Reference 2.5S.4-5. Reference 2.5S.4-5 notes that detailed information to assess the effect of geologic age when evaluating liquefaction behavior in terms of a quantitative FOS calculation is generally not available. Reference 2.5S.4-5 notes that sometimes the effect of geologic age is at least partially accounted for by the factor $K_{\sigma} = 1$ in geologically old materials that are being evaluated using SPT (or CPT) for a FOS calculation. The value of K_{σ} used when computing the FOS at the two SPTs being discussed was:

| Boring | Elevation | K |
|-------------|-------------|-------|
| U3-5 | -193.5 feet | 0.632 |
| T3-7 | -190.6 feet | 0.648 |

If K_{σ} were assigned as 1 to partially account for the geologic age of these two SPT samples with low FOS values, the resulting FOS would be 1.74 for boring U3-5 at EI. - 193.5 feet, and 1.60 for boring T3-7 at EI. -190.6 feet.

Thus, if the geologic age of the Sub-stratum K Sand/Silt had been at least partially accounted for by assigning $K_{\sigma} = 1$, the resulting FOS values would be greater than 1.10. On the basis of its geologic age and depth below the ground surface, the low FOS calculated for two of the individual SPT samples in the K Sand/Silt Sub-stratum are judged to be of no concern.

Hence, the low FOS values from the SPT method are not significant to the safety of STP 3 & 4.

2.5S.4.8.2.34 FOS Against Liquefaction Based on CPT Data

CPT testing at STP 3 & 4 included the recording of both commonly-measured cone parameters (e.g., cone tip resistance, friction sleeve resistance, and pore pressure), and less-frequently-measured shear wave velocity. The evaluation of liquefaction potential based on commonly-measured cone parameters is addressed here. The evaluation of liquefaction potential based on shear wave velocity is addressed in Subsection 2.5S.4.8.2.4-5.

Corrected CPT q, tip resistance profiles versus elevation are shown on Figure 2.5S.4-16, 2.5S.4-17, 2.5S.4-18, and 2.5S.4-19 for the STP 3 area, the STP 4 area, the area west the Power Block, (now outside the Power Block), and for the remaining area outside the Power Block, respectively. CPT data from all 10 CPTs made within the STP 3 area, all 11 CPTs made within the STP 4 area, all 10 21 CPTs made within the STP 3 area, all 11 CPTs made within the STP 4 area, all 10 21 CPTs made within the <u>area west of the Power Block</u> (C-947 was excluded due to erroneous data), and the one CPT made within the remaining area outside the Power Block were evaluated for liquefaction potential. For completeness, all CPT values, including those measured in clay soils and those measured in soils above the groundwater level, were <u>initially</u> included in the FOS calculation spreadsheet, despite their known high resistance to liquefaction. The CPT method identifies clay soils by their soil behavior type index, I_c, and no FOS is calculated for soils above the water table.

The equivalent clean-sand CRR_{7.5} value, based on the CPT clean sand equivalent $(q_{c1n})_{cs}$, was calculated following recommendations in Reference 2.5S.4-5, (i.e., by step-wise proceeding from uncorrected CPT q_c value, to corrected q_t , to normalized q_{c1n} , to clean sand equivalent $(q_{c1n})_{cs}$, and then calculating CRR_{7.5} based on $(q_{c1n})_{cs}$). Refer to Figure 2.5S.4-66 70 for an example of this step-wise approach from uncorrected CPT q_c to clean sand equivalent $(q_{c1n})_{cs}$. Reference 2.5S.4-5 notes that clean sands and/or clean sand equivalents, having $(q_{c1n})_{cs} \ge 160$ (dimensionless) are considered too dense to liquefy and are classified as non-liquefiable. Note that at STP 3 & 4, $\frac{754-1013}{754-1013}$ tests of $\frac{4489-6272}{2}$ total tests, or $\frac{16.7}{2\%}$ of tests, had $(q_{c1n})_{cs} \ge 160$ (dimensionless). Reference 2.5S.4-5 also notes that soils, having soil behavior type index $I_c \ge 2.60$, under particular conditions, are considered too clay rich to liquefy, and are also classified as non-liquefiable. Note that at STP 3 & 4, $\frac{1670}{2576}$ tests of $\frac{4489}{2272}$ total tests, or $\frac{37.2\%}{41.1\%}$ of tests, had $I_c \ge 2.60$, and thus are considered too clay rich to liquefy.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 9 of 115

Of the 4489 6272 CPT values, all but 453 176 tests had $l_c \ge 2.60$, are above the water table, or had FOS ≥ 1.10 . The 453 176 tests having FOS < 1.10 amounted to 3.4 2.8%of all the tests evaluated; in other words, 96.6 97.2% of the CPT tests have $l_c \ge 2.60$, are above the water table, or had calculated FOS values by this method that exceeded 1.10. For completeness, an examination of each FOS < 1.10 is provided in Table 2.5S.4-3536. From Table 2.5S.4-3536, it can be noted that: 35 55 of the 453 176 tests were within areas/depths excavated for structure foundations, 66 101 of the 453 176 tests were within areas where no structures are placed, and 20 of the 176 tests were made at locations where non-safety related structures are planned, but design details such as foundation elevations are unknown at this time. None of the CPT tests that had FOS <1.10 are located where the soil will remain in-place beneath safety-related structures. 39of the 153 tests are discussed separately next.

Of the remaining 13 of the 153 tests:

| • | Four tests (CPT C-310; El49.6 feet to -51.1 feet; Stratum E) occurred at the |
|----------|--|
| C | STP 3 Maintenance Shop, which is not a safety-related structure, and where the |
| | foundation level is determined at project detailed design stage |
| | |
| | One test (CPT C-408; El59.6 feet; Stratum H) occurred at the STP 4 Switch |
| L | Yard, which is not a safety-related structure, and where the foundation level is |
| | determined at project detailed design stage |
| | |
| | Three tests (CPT C-410; El. 16.4 feet to 15.4 feet; Stratum B) occurred at |
| L | shallow depths at the STP 4 Maintenance Shop, which is not a safety-related |
| | structure, and where the foundation level (likely removing Stratum B) is |
| | determined at project detailed design stage |
| | determined at project detailed design stage |
| | One test (CPT C-410; El. 12.4 feet; Stratum C) additionally occurred at shallow |
| <u> </u> | depth at the STP 4 Maintenance Shop, which is not a safety-related structure. |
| | and where the foundation level (likely removing a shallow Stratum C) is |
| | determined at project detailed design stage |
| | |
| | Three tests (CPT 307S; El10.6 to -11.6; Stratum C) occurred at the STP 3 |
| | |
| | Turbine Building, which is not a safety-related structure, and which is a very large |
| | mat-supported structure, capable of spanning limited areas with reduced |
| | subgrade support |
| | One test (CPT 307S; El52.4; Stratum E) additionally occurred at the STP 3 |
| · | |
| | Turbine Building, which is not a safety-related structure, and which, as noted |
| | above, is a very large mat-supported structure, capable of spanning limited areas |
| | with reduced subgrade support |

Hence, the low FOS values from the CPT method are not significant to the safety of STP 3 & 4.

2.5S.4.8.2.45 FOS Against Liquefaction Based on Shear Wave Velocity Data

Shear wave velocity (V_s) data from all five borings (B-302DH, B-305DH/DHA, B308DH, B-319DH, and B-328DH) and all three CPTs (C-305S, C-306S, and C-307S) made within the STP 3 area, and all five borings (B-402DH, B-405DH, B-408DH, B419DH, and

B-428DH) and both all three CPTs (C-306S and C-307S C-405S, C-406S and C-407S) made within the STP 4 area were evaluated for liquefaction potential. For completeness, all V_s values, including those measured in clay soils and those measured in soils above the groundwater level, were initially included in the FOS calculation, despite their known high resistance to liquefaction.

Shear wave velocity measurements provide no information about the soil classifications, so it is possible that liquefaction FOS values may indicate soil liquefaction potential when, in fact, the soil in which the measurement was taken is a CL or CH material which, is not vulnerable to liquefaction. For P-S logs, the shear wave velocity data are associated with soil type and fines content by examination of the SPT boring log, in the same way that fines content and soil type were determined for the SPT method. FOS values by the V_s method in the P-S logs were calculated for all soil types, including CL and CH clay soils which are not liquefiable. For the seismic CPTs, the fines content at approximately the middle of the V_s measurement interval was estimated from the CPT tip resistance and sleeve friction data, but no filter was imposed for clay-rich soil (I_c > 2.60). FOS values were calculated from the V_s in seismic CPTs without considering soil type other than estimated fines content. Low FOS values by the V_s method in the seismic CPTs were evaluated by examination of the associated I_c results to determine if they were in a soil type that is too clay-rich to be liquefiable.

The CRR_{7.5} value, based on the normalized V_{s1}, was calculated following recommendations in Reference 2.5S.4-5, (i.e., by step-wise proceeding from uncorrected V_s value, to normalized V_{s1}, and then calculating CRR_{7.5} based on V_{s1} and the threshold value of V_{s1}*). Note that the threshold value of V_{s1}* depends on fines content, and it varies linearly from 215 meters/second for soils having fines content of $\leq 5\%$ to 200 meters per second for soils having fines content of 35%. Reference 2.5S.4-5 notes that soils having V_{s1} \geq V_{s1}* are considered too dense to liquefy, and are classified as non-liquefiable. Note that the V_s method is not applicable at depths exceeding about 40 feet based on the recommendation in Reference 2.5S.4-5B, page 120. Therefore, V_s data at depths more than about 40 feet are not used to evaluate liquefaction. This left a total of 287 V_s tests to be utilized. Note that at STP 3 & 4, 1208 150 tests of 1687 287 total tests utilized, or 71.6 52.3% of tests, had V_{s1} \geq V_{s1}*.

Of the $\frac{1687}{287}$ V_s values, all but $\frac{76}{76}$ 19 tests were above the water table, in clay soils, or had FOS ≥ 1.10 . The $\frac{76}{76}$ 19 tests having FOS < 1.10 amounted to $\frac{4.5}{6.6}$ % of all the tests evaluated; in other words, $\frac{95.5}{93.4}$ % of calculated FOS values by this method exceeded 1.10. For completeness, an examination of each FOS < 1.10 is provided in Table 2.5S.4- $\frac{36}{37}$. From Table 2.5S.4- $\frac{36}{37}$, it can be noted that: $\frac{13 \text{ of the 76}}{13 \text{ of the 76}}$ tests all 19 tests with FOS < 1.10 were within areas/depths to be excavated for structure foundations, $\frac{53}{53}$ of the 76 tests were made on clay soils which are unlikely to liquefy, and the 10 remaining of the 76 tests are discussed separately next.

Of the remaining 10 of the 76 tests:

One tost (B-328DH; El. -127.6 foot; Sub-stratum J Sand 1) occurred at the STP 3 Turbine Building, which is not a safety-related structure, and which is a very large mat-supported structure, capable of spanning limited areas with reduced subgrade support

- Five tosts (B-428DH; El. -1.9 feet to -11.8 feet; Stratum C) occurred at the STP 4 Turbine Building, which is not a safety-related structure, and which, as noted above, is a very large mat-supported structure, capable of spanning limited areas with reduced subgrade support
- Two Four tests (Boring B-305DH/DHA; El. -170.1 -224.2 feet to -175.1 -242.5 feet; Stratum M) occurred at extreme depths at the STP 3 Reactor Building and not affecting that structure. Note however that FOS values calculated for the same boring/same depth interval by the SPT method were FOS=1.53 at El. -188.7 feet
- Two tests (Boring B-405DH; El. -80.7 feet to -82.3 feet; Stratum H) occurred at the STP 4 Reactor Building, with FOS=1.08. Note however that FOS values calculated for the same boring/same depth interval by the SPT method were FOS="nonliquefiable" (i.e., (N₄)₆₀₀₀₀≥-30) at El. -77.4 feet, and FOS=2.08 at El. 87.4 feet

Hence, the low FOS values from the shear wave velocity method are not significant to the safety of STP 3 & 4.

2.5S.4.8.2.56 Liquefaction Resistance of Soils Deeper Than Approximately 600 Feet Below Ground Surface

Liquefaction evaluation at STP 3 & 4 focused on the soils in the upper approximately 600 feet. Site soils, however, are much deeper, with the Pleistocene Beaumont Formation extending to approximately 750 feet below ground surface. Refer to Subsection 2.5S.4.1 for a brief description of geologic conditions at depths below more than approximately 600 feet below ground surface, a key point being that the top depth of pre-Cretaceous bedrock ("basement rock") has been estimated to occur at approximately 34,500 feet below ground surface (Reference 2.5S.4-4).

Geologic information on soils below a depth of approximately 600 feet below around surface was gathered from the available literature. Note that even these uppermost soils, including the Beaumont Formation, are considered geologically old (at approximately 100,000 to 24 million years for the Pleistocene, Pliocene, and Miocene deposits, as shown on Figure 2.5S.1-12). Liquefaction resistance increases markedly with geologic age, with Pleistocene soils having more resistance than Recent or Holocene soils, and pre-Pleistocene sediments being generally immune to liquefaction (Reference 2.5S.4-5). On this basis, these deeper soils are geologically too old to be prone to liquefaction. In addition, the degree of compaction and strength of these deeper soils are anticipated only to increase with depth, compared to the overlying soils which were analyzed. Finally, liquefaction analyses using shear wave velocity values of approximately 1250 feet/second at a depth of 600 feet did not indicate the potential for liquefaction, with a calculated FOS=2.6. With shear wave velocities increasing below the 600 feet depth, in the range of approximately 1585 feet/second to 2350 feet/second as indicated on Figure 2.5S.4-57, hHigher liquefaction resistance would be expected from these deeper soils. On these bases, liquefaction of STP 3 & 4 site soils below; more than a depth of 600 feet below ground surface was not considered possible.

2.5S.4.8.2.7 Spatial Distribution of Liquefaction FOS Values

Tables 2.5S.4-35, 2.5S.4-36, and 2.5S.4-37 summarize the low liquefaction FOS values obtained by the SPT, CPT; and V_s methods, respectively, including the layer name and

the range in elevation at which low FOS values were encountered. Figure 2.5S.4-79 identifies the soil borings and CPT locations in which FOS values < 1.10 were encountered in Stratum A through K Sand/Silt. No low FOS values were encountered in strata below Stratum K Sand/Silt. The information presented in Figure 2.5S.4-79 is discussed in this subsection.

Stratum A has no low FOS values by the SPT method. Stratum A has low FOS values by the CPT method at 13 locations scattered about the site. Stratum A has low FOS values by the V_s method at three locations. Stratum A is not used for support of any safety related structures.

Stratum B has low FOS values by the SPT method in four borings. Stratum B has low FOS values by the CPT method at 13 locations scattered about the site. Stratum B has low FOS values by the V_s method in four borings. Stratum B is not used for support of any safety related structures.

Stratum C has low FOS values by the SPT method in four borings (each low FOS value occurs at a single test depth in the respective boring). Stratum C has low FOS values by the CPT method at eight locations across the site with varying thicknesses. Stratum C has low FOS values by the V_s method at three borings scattered about the site with varying thicknesses. None of the low FOS locations in Stratum C will remain in-place beneath safety-related structures.

Stratum D has no low FOS values by the SPT or V_s method. Stratum D has low FOS values by the CPT method at 17 locations scattered about the site. Stratum D is characterized as predominantly a fine grained layer and, as such, would not be expected to experience liquefaction. None of the low FOS locations in Stratum D will remain inplace beneath safety-related structures.

Stratum E has no low FOS values by the SPT method. Stratum E has a low FOS value by the CPT method at one location, within the STP-3 Turbine Building. The low FOS location will be removed by the construction excavation. The V_s method is not applicable to Stratum E soils (and deeper strata) because they occur at depths greater than the recommended depth of approximately 40 feet (per Reference 2.5S.4-5B).

Stratum F has no low FOS values by the SPT method. Stratum F has a low FOS value by the CPT method at one location, within the Machine Shop northwest of the STP-4 Power Block. The V_s method is not applicable to Stratum F soils and below.

Sub-stratum K Sand/Silt has two low FOS values by the SPT method. Sub-stratum K Sand/Silt was not penetrated by the CPT, and thus no FOS values by the CPT method are available. Sub-stratum K Sand/Silt was not penetrated by the CPT The V_s method is not applicable to Sub-stratum K Sand/Silt soils.

No layer deeper than Sub-stratum K Sand/Silt indicated low FOS values by the SPT method. No layer deeper than Sub-stratum K Sand/Silt was penetrated by the CPT. The V_s method is not applicable at these depths.

The arrangement of the soil borings and CPT locations where low FOS values were computed do not indicate spatial "clustering" of the low FOS values horizontally between adjacent borings or vertically between strata. Reference 2.5S.4-5 identifies the SPT method as the most reliable of the three methods. The SPT method indicates low FOS

values at four borings in Stratum B, four borings in Stratum C, and two boring in the K Sand/Silt Sub-stratum. No other strata have low FOS values by the SPT method. The low FOS values in Stratum B and Stratum C are either to be excavated during construction, or are associated with single test depths in the borings and do not occur in adjacent borings, and are thus shown to be of limited lateral and vertical extent. Two of the low FOS locations by the SPT method will remain in-place beneath safety-related structures. These occurred in the K Sand/Silt Sub-stratum and, as discussed in Subsection 2.5S.4.8.2.3, are judged to be of no concern.

2.5S.4.8.2.6-8 Concluding Remarks

A liquefaction analysis was performed using state-of-the-art procedures outlined in Reference 2.5S.4-5. Liquid limit, water content, and clay content data of fine grained soils were evaluated using the Chinese Method and showed that the clayey soils are not vulnerable to liquefaction or serious loss of strength. Even though the liquid limit and water content data available for clayey sands (SC) indicate that they are not vulnerable to liguefaction, all soil types other than CL and CH were evaluated for liguefaction behavior by other methods (SPT, CPT, V_s) SPT data points, 3389 4544 total, were analyzed from 120 165 borings, from which 99.6 99.8% of the samples were either CL. CH, located above the water table, or had calculated FOS values that exceeded 1.10. CPT data points, 4489 6272 total, were analyzed from 32 43 CPTs, from which 96.6 97.2% of the tests indicated too clay-rich to liquefy, were from above the water table, or had calculated FOS values that exceeded 1.10. Finally, shear wave velocity (V) data points to a maximum depth of about 40 feet, 1687 287 total, were analyzed from 10 suspension P-S velocity logging borings and five six seismic CPTs, from which 95.5 93.4% of the tests were either associated with clay-rich soil types, were from above the water table, or had calculated FOS values that exceeded 1.10. A detailed examination of the SPT, CPT, and V_s data points analyzed that had FOS < 1.10, revealed that the affected soils are not significant to the safety of STP 3 & 4.

It is also evident, from the collected subsurface investigation results, that STP 3 & 4 site soils are overconsolidated and are geologically old with respect to conventional liquefaction analysis. In the liquefaction evaluation, the effects of overconsolidation and geologic age were generally not considered, both of which tend to increase resistance to liquefaction. A very limited number of tests at isolated locations indicated potentially liquefiable soils; however, this indication could not be supported by the overwhelming percentages of the data that otherwise represent these soils as non-liquefiable. Moreover, the state-of-the-art methodology used for the liquefaction evaluation was intended to be conservative and not necessarily required to encompass every data point; therefore, the presence of a few data points beyond the CRR base curves is acceptable (Reference 2.5S.4-5). Additionally, in the liquefaction evaluation, the effects of overconsolidation and geologic age were not considered, both of which tend to increase resistance to increase resistance to liquefaction.

2.5S.4.8.2.7 9 Consultation Conformance with Regulatory Guide 1.198

Before and during the foregoing evaluation, RG 1.198 (Reference 2.5S.4-52) was consulted. The liquefaction evaluation presented here conforms closely to the RG 1.198 guidelines.

Under "Screening Techniques for Evaluation of Liquefaction Potential," Reference

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 14 of 115

2.5S.4-52 lists the most commonly observed liquefiable soils as fluvial-alluvial deposits. eolian sands and silts, beach sands, reclaimed land, and uncompacted hydraulic fills. The geology at the STP site includes fluvial soils and man-made fill at very limited locations. The liquefaction evaluation included all STP 3 & 4 site soils. The man-made fill (Stratum A [Fill]), which is suspected at very limited locations, is removed during site grading operations. In the same section, Reference 2.5S.4-52 indicates that clay to silt. silty clay to clayey sand, or silty gravel to clayey gravel soils can be considered potentially liquefiable. This calculation treated all STP 3 & 4 site soils as potentially liquefiable, including the fine-grained soils. Note, however, that the clayer, finer-grained STP 3 & 4 site soils are not vulnerable to liquefaction or to serious loss of strength according to the Chinese Method in Reference 2.5S.4-5. contain large percentages of fines, generally greatly exceeding the soils conventionally evaluated according to the state-of-the-art method, and/or are highly plastic, and are generally considered nonliquefiable. Additionally, i In the liquefaction analyses by the SPT, CPT and V_s methods. the groundwater level for calculation purposes was selected at El. 25.5 feet for evaluating Strata A-D. This groundwater level is likely a "perched" condition within Stratum A D, as measured in the Stratum C sand (refer to Figures 2.5S.4-55 and 2.5S.4-56). Note that For evaluating Stratum E and deeper layers, a lower water level, was used as measured in the deeper Stratum E sand, occurred at an average EI. 16.5 feet (El. 17.0 was used) (also refer to Figures 2.5S.4-55 and 2.5S.4-56). Despite the selected higher groundwater level, tThe calculated FOS against liquefaction overwhelmingly exceeded 1.10. Groundwater levels at STP 3 & 4 are not expected to rise in the future given the relief and topography, promoting positive drainage. Similarly, Reference 2.5S.4-52 indicates that potentially liquefiable soils may not pose a liquefaction risk to the facility if they are insufficiently thick and/or of limited lateral extent. The separately discussed SPT tests (2 of 15 tests), CPT tests (13 of 153 tests), and shear wave velocity (V_e) tests (10 of 76 tests) tests that had FOS < 1.10, detailed above, are is additionally all of limited thickness and/or lateral extent. The spatial distributions of low FOS<1.10 locations are dispersed around the site and do not define clusters or local areas of weak soil.

Under "Procedures for Evaluating Liquefaction Potential," Reference 2.5S.4-52 lists CPT, SPT, cyclic triaxial, and shear wave velocity tests as acceptable methods. The CPT, SPT, and shear wave velocity test results were used in these liquefaction potential analyses. Cyclic triaxial tests were not performed on STP 3 & 4 site soils, but were performed previously on STP 1 & 2 site soils (Reference 2.5S.4-3, Subsection 2.5S.4.8.2.4), which are similar. The CPT, SPT, and shear wave velocity test results were used in these liquefaction potential analyses.

| This table replaces the | he existing T | able 2.5S.4-34 i | n COLA Rev 2. |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|

| | Table 2.5 | S.4-35 | | efaction Potential F Method | OS Values<1.10; | |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| Boring | Test El. [1] (feet) | FOS | Structure | Foundation El. [2] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) | [3] |
| B- 305DH/ DHA | 0.3 | 0.43 | Reactor Building | -50 {-60} | Stratum C (<u>to be</u> excavated) | R |
| B-337 | 5.8 | 0.99 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined | Stratum C (see note | N |
| <u>B-343</u> | 11.0 | 0.99 | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum B (to be excavated) | Z |
| <u>B-422C</u> | -3.3 | 0.95 | Turbine Building | -8 {-10} | Stratum C (to be excavated) | 2 |
| B-424 | 5.8 | 0.98 | Turbine Building | -8 {-10} | Stratum C (to be excavated) | |
| <u>B-912</u> | <u>-3.5</u> | 1.05 | <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum B (no structure at test location) | Ż |
| <u>B-915</u> | 4.5 | 0.93 | Circulating Water Pipes | To be Determined {-15 to -39} [4] | Stratum B (<u>to be</u> excavated) | 2 |
| <u>T3-5</u> | 12.1 | 1.08 | RSW Tunnel | -23 {-50} | Stratum B (to be | $\overline{\mathbb{N}}$ |
| T3-5 | 9.6 | 1.03 | RSW Tunnel | -23 {-50} | Stratum B (to be excavated) | N |
| T3-7 | -190.6 | 1.04 | RSW Tunnel | -23 {-50} | Stratum K Sand/Silt (to remain) | |
| <u>U3-5</u> | -193.5 | [1.10] [6] | UHS Basin | <u>4 {2}</u> | Stratum K Sand/Silt (to remain) | |

NOTES:

[1] Elevations are referenced to NGVD 29 datum.

[2] Foundation El. shown in "{ }" symbols denote the elevations of significant over- excavation at the particular structure.

[3] √ denotes tests having FOS < 1.10, but made in strata to be excavated or areas without structures. No FOS is calculated for clay soils, as they are unlikely to liquefy according to the Chinese Method.</p>

[4] Foundation El. of the Circulating Water Pipes is to be determined. Excavation plans indicate over-excavation to the approximate elevation indicated in "{ }" symbols.

[5] Not a safety-related structure and therefore does not affect site safety.

[6] FOS value slightly < 1.10, but which rounds up to 1.10 at two decimal places.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 16 of 115

(

| t | Table 2.5S.4 | -36 Sum | mary of Liquefact CPT Method (pa | tion Potential FOS ge 1 of 3) | SValues<1.10; | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----|
| CPT (Number of Test Points) | Test El. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation El. [3] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) | [4] |
| <u>C-301 (8)</u> | 22.2 18.3 | 0.80 1.04 | N/A | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum A (no structure at test location) | N |
| <u>C-301 (2)</u> | 11.9 11.4 | 0.91 1.04 | <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> ' | Stratum A/B (no structure at test location) | Z |
| <u>C-301 (2)</u> | -18.6 -19.1 | 0.82 0.89 | N/A | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum D (no structure at test location) | N |
| <u>C-302 (2)</u> | -3.0 -3.5 | 1.05 1.06 | N/A | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum C' (no structure at test location) | R |
| <u>C-303 (1)</u> | 16.7 | 1.09 | N/A | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum A (no structure at test location) | N |
| <u>C-303 (2)</u> | -16.8 -17.3 | 0.83 0.89 | <u>N/A</u> ' | <u>N/A'</u> | Stratum D (no structure at test location) | Ð |
| <u>C-304 (1)</u> | 19:3 | 0.98 | N/A | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum A*(no structure at test location) | N |
| <u>C-305S (3)</u> | 14.4 12.5 | 0.95 1.04 | Radwaste Building | -19:{-39} | Stratum B (to be excavated) | N |
| <u>C-306S (5)</u> | 22.6 17.2 | 0.78 1.09 | Turbine Building | <u>-8 {-39}</u> | Stratum A (to be excavated) | N |
| <u>C-306S (4)</u> | 14.2 12.2 | 0.93 1.08 | Turbine Building | -8 {-39} | Stratum B (to be excavated) | N |
| <u>C-306S (1)</u> | -11.9 | 0.87 | Turbine Building | -8 {-39} | Stratum D (to be excavated) | N |
| <u>C-306S (5)</u> | -17.3 -19:8 | 0.84 0.93 | Turbine Building | -8 (-39) | Stratum D/(to be excavated) | N |
| <u>C-306S (1)</u> | 23.2 | 0.97 | ∏úrbine Building | -8 {-39} | Stratum D (to be excavated) | N |
| <u>C=306S (1)</u> | 32.1 | <u>0.92</u> | Turbine Building | -8 (-39) | Stratum D*(to be excavated) | N |
| <u>C=306S (1)</u> | 34.5 | <u>1.09</u> | Túrbine Building | -8 {-39} | Stratum E (<u>to be</u> excavated) | N |
| <u>C=307S (3)</u> | -10.6 -11.6 | 0.98 1.08 | Turbine Building | -8 (=39) | Stratum.C (to be excavated) | 2 |
| <u>C-308 (1)</u> | 20:3 | 1.05 | Switchyard | To Be Determined | Stratum A (see note [7]) | N |
| <u>C-308 (1)</u> | -17.1 | 1.08 | Switchyard | To Be Determined | Stratum D (see note [7]) | N |
| <u>C-308 (1)</u> | -24.5 | 1.07 | Switchyard | To Be Determined | Stratum D: (see note [7]) | N |
| <u>C=309 (1)</u> | 17.7 | 1.08 | Machine Shop | Tro Be Determined | Stratum A (see note [7]) | Z |
| <u>C=310 (4)</u> | -1017 -1247 | 1:01 1:06 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined | Stratum/D. (see note | N |
| <u>C=4011 ((1)</u> | 1416 | <u>0:98</u> | NA | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum B (no structure at test location) | N |

This table replaces the existing Table 2.5S.4-35 in COLA Rev 2.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 17 of 115

| | | | CPT Method (pa | ge 2 of 3) | *** | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|--|-----|
| CPT (Number of Test Points) | Test EI. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation El. [3] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) | [4] |
| <u>C-401 (1)</u> | -12.5 | 0.98 | <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum D (no structure at test location) | 2 |
| <u>C-402 (1)</u> | -11.8 | 1.07 | <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum D (no structure at test location) | Z |
| <u>C-403 (2)</u> | -12.9 -13.4 | 0.99 1.04 | <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum D (no structure at test location) | Z |
| <u>C-404 (1)</u> | 13.4 | 1.06 | <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum B (no structure at test location) | Ð |
| <u>C-405S (2)</u> | 9.5 8.9 | 1.02 1.08 | Radwaste Building | <u>-19 {-39}</u> | Stratum C (to be excavated) | N |
| <u>C-405S (1)</u> | 6.9 | 1.05 | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum C (to be excavated) | Z |
| <u>C-406S (1)</u> | -16.4 | 0.91 | Turbine Building | -8 {-39} | Stratum D (to be excavated) | Ð |
| <u>C-407S (1)</u> | 10.9 | 1.06 | Turbine Building | -8 {-39} | Stratum B (to be excavated) | 2 |
| <u>C-409 (1)</u> | -15.2 | 0.97 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined | Stratum D (see note | Z |
| <u>C-410 (1)</u> | 23.7 | 1:07 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined | Stratum A (see note [7]) | Z |
| <u>C-410 (4)</u> | 16.4 12.4 | 0.97 1.09 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined | Stratum B/C (see note | Z |
| <u>C-410 (5)</u> | -10.2 -15.6 | 0.90 0.98 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined | Stratum D (see note | Ø |
| <u>C-410 (1)</u> | -50.6 | 1.02 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined | Stratum F (see note [7]) | Z |
| <u>C-411 (1)</u> | <u>21.5</u> | 1.10 [5] | N/A | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum A (no structure at test location) | Ð |
| <u>C-411 (1)</u> | -18.4 | 0.89 | N/A | <u>N/A'</u> | Stratum D (no structure at test location) | Z |
| <u>C-904 (17)</u> | 24.0 16.1 | 0.13 0.93 | N/A | <u>N/A</u> ' | Stratum A (no structure | 2 |
| <u>C-904 (2)</u> | 8.2 7.7 | 0.97 1.04 | N/A | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum B (no structure at test location) | Z |
| <u>C-904 (2)</u> | -3.1 -3.6 | 1.07 1.09 | <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum C (no structure at test location) | N |
| <u>C-904 (1)</u> | -20.8 | 0.89 | <u>N/A</u> | N/A | Stratum D (no structure at test location) | N |
| <u>C-907 (2)</u> | 10.1 9.6 | 0.86 0.95 | <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum B (no structure at test location) | Z |
| <u>C-907 (6)</u> | - <u>9.2</u> -13.6 | 0.72 1.09 | <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum C (no structure at test location) | Z |
| <u>C-908 (1)</u> | <u>-14.1</u> | <u>1.01</u> | Circulating | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum D (to be excavated) | Z |

Table 2.5S.4-36 Summary of Liquefaction Potential FOS Values<1.10;

5

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6

Page 18 of 115

| · · · · · | | | CPT Method (pa | <u>ye s 01 s)</u> | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|---|---|-----|
| CPT (Number of Test Points) | Test El. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation EI | Stratum (Disposition) | [4] |
| <u>C-916 (1)</u> | 11.0 | 1.09 | Control Building | -42 {-44} | Stratum B (<u>to be</u> excavated) | N |
| <u>C-917 (8)</u> | 10.3 6.3 | 0.88 1.08 | Circulating | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum B (<u>to be</u> excavated) | R |
| <u>C-917 (2)</u> | - <u>10.4</u> -11.9 | 0.96 1.05 | Circulating | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum D (<u>to be</u> excavated) | Z |
| <u>C-918 (13)</u> | 25.2 18.3 | 0.37 1.10 [5] | Circulating | To Be Determined [-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum A (<u>to be</u> excavated) | Ð |
| <u>C-918 (1)</u> | <u>-12.7</u> | 1.08 | Circulating | To Be Determined [-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum C (to be excavated) | Ð |
| <u>C-940 (1)</u> | -21.2 | 0.82 | N/A | N/A | Stratum D (no structure at test location) | Z |
| <u>C-941 (1)</u> | 10.8 | 1.05 | N/A | <u>N/A</u> ' | Stratum B (no structure at test location) | Ð |
| <u>C-945 (1)</u> | -18.4 | <u>0.90</u> | <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum D (no structure at test location) | Ð |
| <u>C-946 (7)</u> | 20.5 18.6 | 0.97 1.09 | N/A | <u>N/A</u> ' | Stratum A (no structure at test location) | Ŋ |
| <u>C-948 (26</u>) | 15.7 | 0.84 1.10 [5] | N/A | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum A (no structure) at test location) | 2 |
| <u>C-948 (1)</u> | 8.2 | <u>1.09</u> | N/A | <u>N/A</u> ' | Stratum B (no structure at test location) | Ð |
| <u>C-948a (1)</u> | 10.4 | 1.07 | N/A | <u>N/A</u> ' | Stratum B (no structure at test location) | Ð |
| <u>C-949 (2)</u> | 23.1 | 1.06 1.09 | N/A | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum A (no structure at test location) | Ŋ |
| <u>C-949 (5)</u> | $\begin{bmatrix} [1,2] \\ (feet) \\ \hline [2] \\ \hline [1] \hline \hline [1] \\ \hline \hline [1] \\ \hline [1] \hline \hline [1] \\ \hline \hline [1] \\ \hline \hline [1] \hline \hline [1] \\ \hline \hline [1] \hline \hline [1] \\ \hline \hline [1] \hline \hline \hline [1] \hline \hline \hline [1] \hline \hline \hline \hline [1] \hline \hline$ | | <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | Stratum C (no structure at test location) | Ŋ |

Table 2.5S.4-36 Summary of Liquefaction Potential FOS Values<1.10; CPT Method (page 3 of 3)

NOTES:

[1] Elevations are referenced to NGVD 29 datum.

[2] Range of Test Els. and FOS values are given where multiple test points occur.

[3] Foundation Els. shown in "{}" symbols denote the elevations of significant over-excavation at the particular structure.

[4] √ denotes tests having FOS < 1.10, but made in strata to be excavated or areas without structures. No FOS is calculated for clay soils, as they are unlikely to liquefy according to the Chinese Method.

[5] FOS value slightly < 1.10, but which rounds up to 1.10 at two decimal places.

[6] Foundation El. of the Circulating Water Pipes is to be determined. Excavation plans indicate over-excavation to the approximate elevation indicated in "{}" symbols.

[7] Not a safety-related structure and therefore does not affect site safety.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 19 of 115

| Table | 2.58.4-37 | | ry of Liquefact ar Wave Veloci | |)S Values<1.10; | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| V _s Boring or CPT (Number of Test Points) | [Test El. [1,2] [feet] | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundatio n El. [3] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) [5] | [4] |
| <u>B-302DH (1)</u> | 7.0 | 0.85 | Reactor Building | -20 {-60} | Stratum B (to be excavated) | N |
| <u>B-302DH (2)</u> | -1.2 -2.8 | 0.73 0.84 | Reactor Building | -50 {-60} | Stratum C (to be excavated) | N |
| <u>B-308DH (2)</u> | 23.2 21.6 | 0.61 0.93 | Reactor Building | <u>-50 {-60}</u> | Stratum A (to be excavated) | N |
| <u>B-308DH (2)</u> | 16.7 15.0 | 0.41 0.79 | Reactor Building | -50 {-60} | Stratum A/B (to be excavated) | Ŋ |
| <u>B-319DH (4)</u> | 18.6 13.6 | 0.65 0.91 | Turbine Building | -8 {-39} | Stratum A/B (to be excavated) | 2 |
| <u>B-319DH (1)</u> | 7.1 | 1.02 | Turbine Building | -8 {-39} | Stratum C (to be excavated) | Ŋ |
| <u>B-419DH (1)</u> | 5.1 | 0.67 | Turbine Building | -8 {-39} | Stratum B (to be excavated) | N |
| <u>B-428DH (1)</u> | 9.6 | 0.97 | Turbine Building | <u>-8 {-39}</u> | Stratum A (to be excavated) | N |
| <u>B-428DH (3)</u> | -1.9 -5.2 | 0.85 1.04 | Turbine Building | -8 {-39} | Stratum C (to be excavated) | N |
| <u>B-428DH (2)</u> | -10.1 -11.8 | 0.79 0.92 | Turbine Building | -8 {-39} | Stratum C (to be excavated) | N |

This table replaces the existing Table 2.5S.4-36 in COLA Rev 2.

NOTES:

;

[1] Elevations are referenced to NGVD 29 datum. Vs Method not applicable for depths greater than approximately 40 feet (Test El. below approximately -10 to -15).

[2] Range of Test Els. and FOS values and given where multiple test points occur.

[3] Foundation Els. shown in "{}" symbols denote the elevations of significant over-excavation at the particular structure.

[4] $\sqrt{\text{denotes tests having FOS}} < 1.10$, but made in strata to be excavated or areas without structures. No FOS is calculated for clay soils, as they are unlikely to liquefy according to the Chinese Method.

[5] Where soil layers with low FOS values transcend strata breaks, both strata are noted. For example, "Stratum A/B" indicates a layer of low FOS values beginning in Stratum A and continuing into Stratum B.

Attachment 6 Page 20 of 115

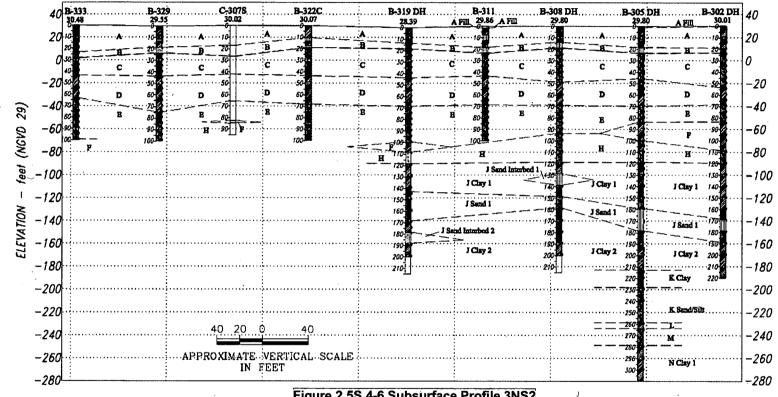
| A0 B-343 | | T3-4 B-30 | 4 | B-305 DH | B-306 | B-313 | | B-314 |
|----------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 40 30.46 | _A.Fill | A Fill 29.04 28.2 | • <u> </u> | Fill 29.80 | 27.78 | 28.15 | AFil | 29.18 |
| 20 | A | 10 10 | A | 10 | 10 | | . | 10 |
| 20-01- | $=$ $\mathbf{B}' = -\frac{20}{10} + -\mathbf{B}'$ | = = 20 | B | | 20 | - 20 | == | <u> </u> |
| 40 | C 40 C | 30 00 30 40 00 40 | С | Ú C | ³⁰ C | 30 | C | 30 gr |
| -20 50 | | | | | | | | 50 |
| 60 | | 60 60 | D | 60 D | 60 D | 60 | D | 60 |
| -40 | E BOL E | 70 70 | <u>م</u> ەر مىمەر مىيە، سىيە ، E : | 2015 E | 70 B | - 70 | | 70 |
| -60 | | | | 90-20 | | | - B | 90 |
| 100 | | 100 100 | | | 100-0 | 100 | | |
| -80 | | | | H | ·····ino H ··· | ··{······ | ······································ | |
| 100 130 | J.Clay 1 | 120-120-120- | J Clay 2 | 120 J Chrv 1 | 129 | ······································ | J Clay 1 | 120-120-120-120-120-120-120-120-120-120- |
| : 140 | J Sand Interbed 1 | 140 140 140 | I Casy 2 | 140 | - japan | | J Sand Interbed 1 | |
| 120 | J Send 1 | | · | J Sand Interbe | 1 | <u> </u> | J Clay 1 | 150 |
| 140 | | | J Sand I | J Sand 1 | 160 | | J Sand 1 | 160 |
| 140 | J Çîny 2 | 180 180 | | 1800 | 180 | | | 180 |
| 160 | | 190 190 | J Clay 2 | 190 J Clay 2 | 190 | | J Clay 2 | 190 |
| 200 122 | | 200 200 | | 200- | 200 | | | 200123 |
| 180 | : | K Clay | J Sand Interbed 2 | 220 K Clay | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | | | | |
| 1: | | | | 240 K Sand/Silt | | | | |
| 220 | | | | | | : | | |
| 240 | 40 20 0 4(|) | | 270 M | | | | |
| : | | | | - 200 | | | | |
| 260 | APPROXIMATE VERTICAL IN FEET | SCALE | | 300 N Clay 1 | ••••••• | ······································ | | |
| 280 | ំ ស្រុះស្រុះ | | | 300-21 CABY | | | | |

 \checkmark

This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-5 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-5 Subsurface Profile 3EW4

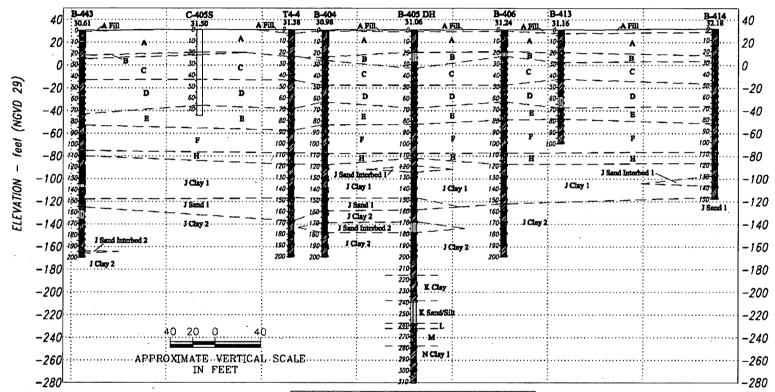
Attachment 6 Page 21 of 115



This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-6 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-6 Subsurface Profile 3NS2

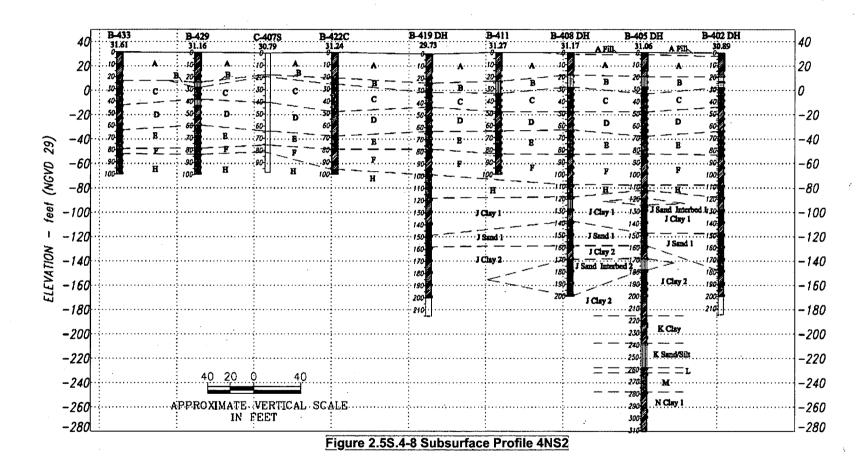
Attachment 6 Page 22 of 115



This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-7 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-7 Subsurface Profile 4EW4

Attachment 6 Page 23 of 115



This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-8 in COLA Rev 2.

Attachment 6 Page 24 of 115

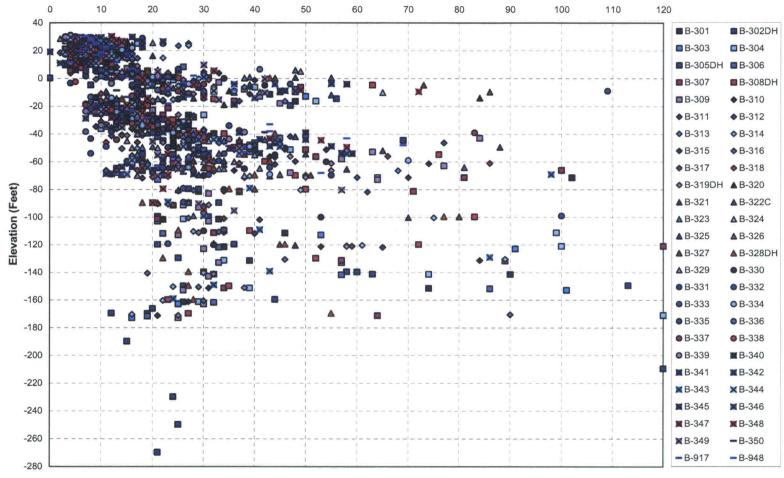
1

| 40 | U4-1 | | Ú4-3 | | L5 : | | | ; | | 73-4 | . U3-3 | | U3-2 | |
|------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|------------|---|-----------------|-------|
| 49 | 30.04 | AFIL | 30.65 | | 74: | | | | 2 | 9.49 | Fill 28.96 | APIL | 29.34 | |
| 20 | 10 | ····· | 10 | A | | ····· | | | | . | Ā | ····· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | |
| | 20 | B : | - 24 | : = ± = ∞ | | ÷ | | | 20 | | | : ±1 [| - 20 | |
| U | 30-30- | С | | C 30 | •••••••••••••••••••••• | ••••• | | | | | | с | ··· 30 ···· | |
| -20 | 50 | | . 50 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | ····· | 4(| | 40- | | - 4 <u>0</u> -1 | |
| 20 | 60 | D | 60 | D 0 | | | | | 60 | · | D 50 | D | 60 | |
| -40 | | B | 70 | ·····B·····70 | | ····· | ••••• | | | | 70- | | | •••• |
| ~ ~ | 80 | | _ 80 | 80 | | ; | | | 80 | | B 80 | Е | 80 | |
| -60 | | P | 100 | F 100 | | ••••• | •••••• | | | | 90- | | 90 | •••• |
| -80 | | • | | | | | | | יטו 111 111 | | P | F | 100 | |
| | 120 | | - 120 - | rzo | | - | | * | 120 | | 120 | تريب سر | 120 | |
| -100 | | J Clay 1 | . 130 | ···· J Chry 1 ····/30 | ···· | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ••••• | | | JC JC | tay 1 130 | J Clay 1 | | •••• |
| | 140 | | _ 140 | | - | | | | 14(| | . 140-2 | | 140 | |
| -120 | 150 | J Send 1 | | J'Sand 1 | | :: | | | | | ay 1 | Clay 1 | . 150 | |
| -140 | 170 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 170 | I Sand Interbed 2 1.70 | | | | | /00 | J Sand 1. | | JSen | 1760 - 1 | |
| 140 | 180 | | 180- | r80- | | 1 | | • | 180 | | 180 | Sand Interbed | 2 180 | |
| -160 | | J Clay 2 ··· | . 180 | | | | | | | J | zy 2 190 | J Clay 2 | | |
| 400 | 200 | | 200 | J Clay 2 200 | | | | | 200 | · | 200 | · | 200 | |
| -180 | 220 | | - 220 | 220 | | | ••••••• | | 210 | KC | sy 210- | ····K Chry ···· | 210 | •••• |
| -200 | | | . 230 | 230 | | | | | | · · · · · · | | | - 220 | |
| 1 | 240 | K Clay | 240 | K Clay 240 | | | | | 240 | ALL KSam | d/Silt 240 | K Send/Silt | - 240 | Í |
| -220 | | | | K Sand/Silt, | | ····· | ····· | | | . | | ······ | | ••••• |
| 210 | 260 | | 260 | 260 | | 40 | 20 0 | 40 | 260 | Ľ | 260 | L | 260 | |
| -240 | 280 2 | L | 280 | L 280 | | | | | 280 280 | | 270- | M | 270 | |
| -260 | | | - 290 | | | APPROX | İMATE-VEI | RTICAL SC | | . | 280-290- | | . 290 | |
| -280 | | N Clay 1 | 300 | | L : | | IN FEE | T | | NC | ry 1 300- | N Clay 1 | 300 | |

This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-9 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-9 Subsurface Profile 4UHS3

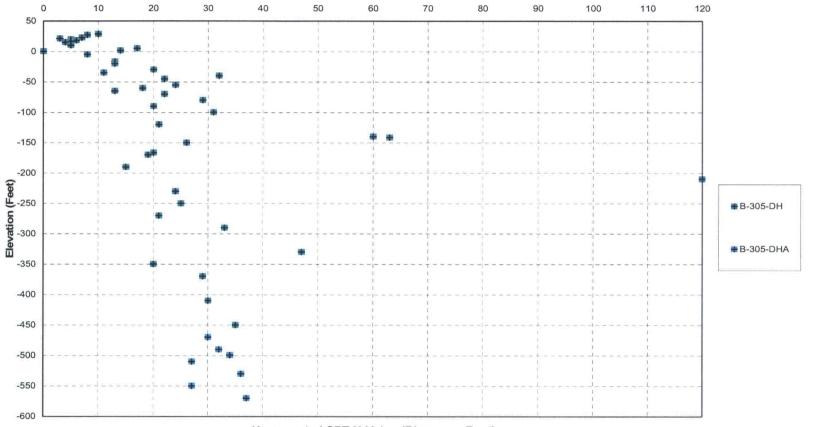
Attachment 6 Page 25 of 115



Uncorrected SPT N-Value (Blows per Foot)

Figure 2.5S.4-10 Uncorrected SPT N-Values (STP 3) <Includes B-917>

Attachment 6 Page 26 of 115

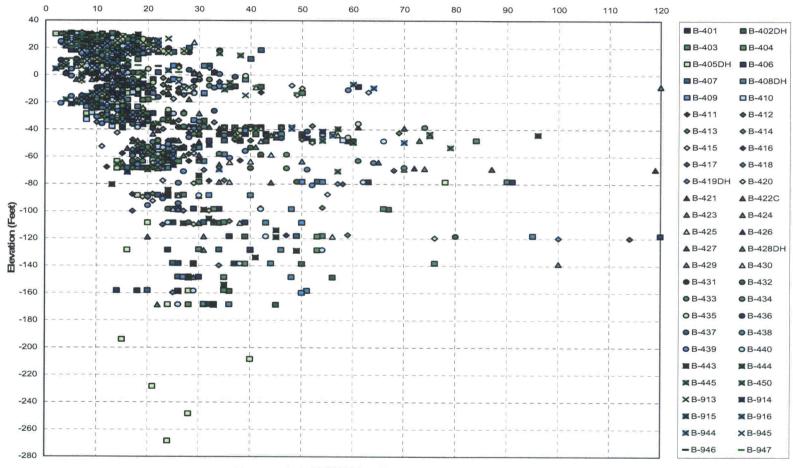


This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-11 in COLA Rev 2.

Uncorrected SPT N-Value (Blows per Foot)

Figure 2.5S.4-11 Uncorrected SPT N-Values (STP 3; Boring B-305DH/DHA)

Attachment 6 Page 27 of 115

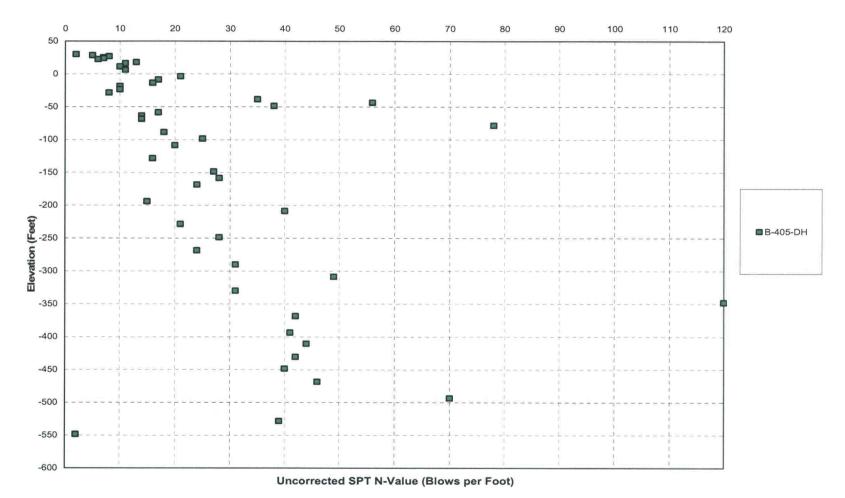


This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-12 in COLA Rev 2.

Uncorrected SPT N-Value (Blows per Foot)

Figure 2.5S.4-12 Uncorrected SPT N-Values (STP 4)

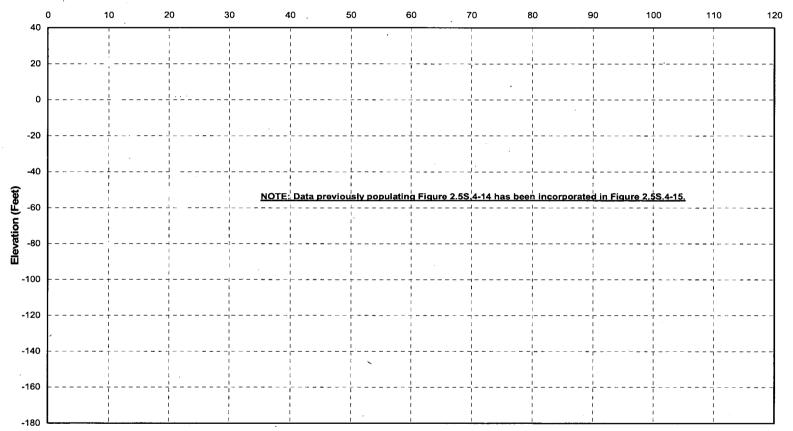
Attachment 6 Page 28 of 115



This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-13 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-13 Uncorrected SPT N-Values (STP 4; Boring B-405DH)

Attachment 6 Page 29 of 115

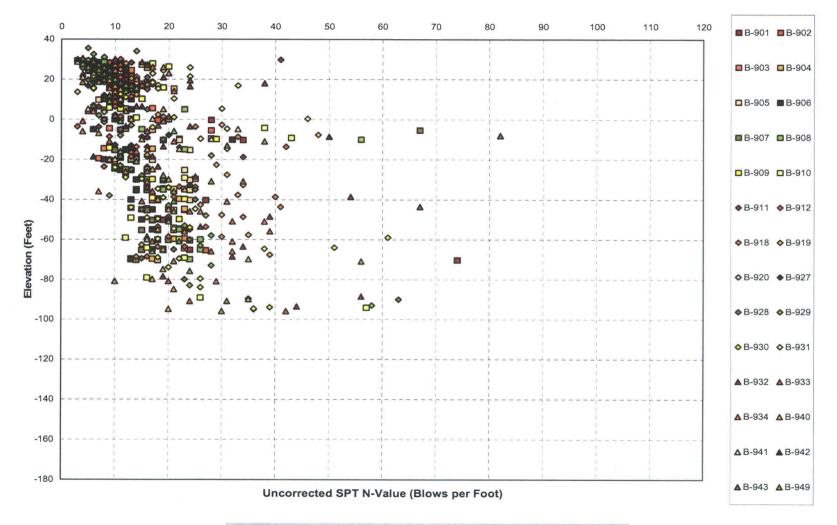


This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-14 in COLA Rev 2.

Uncorrected SPT N-Value (Blows per Foot)

Figure 2.5S.4-14 Uncorrected SPT N-Values (UHS BASIN/RSW)<Excludes B-917>

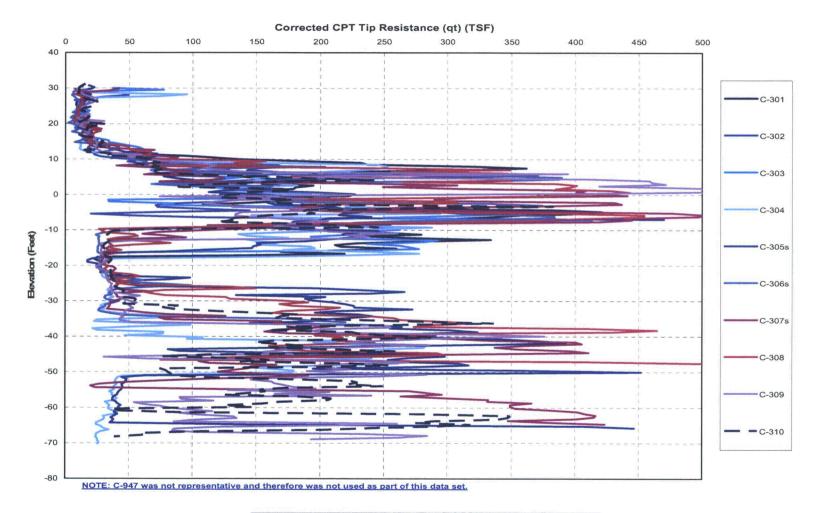
Attachment 6 Page 30 of 115



This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-15 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-15 Uncorrected SPT N-Values (Outside Power Block)

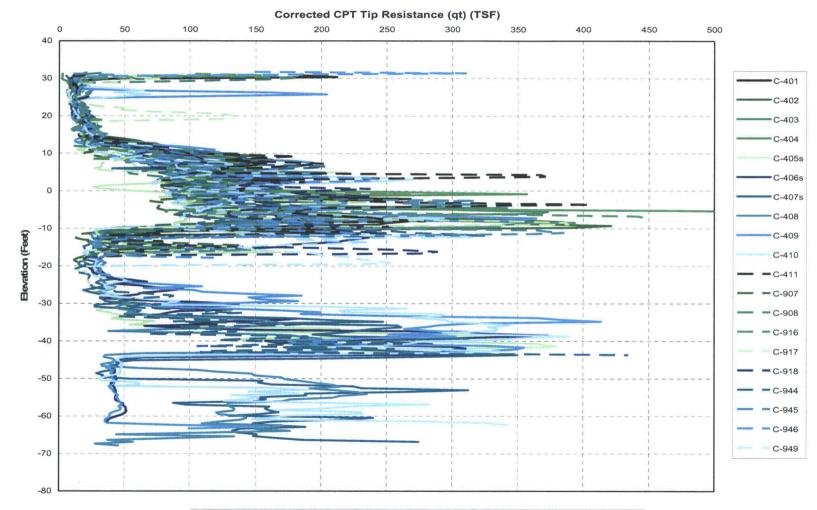
Attachment 6 Page 31 of 115



This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-16 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-16 Corrected CPT Tip Resistance (qt)(STP3)

Attachment 6 Page 32 of 115



This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-17 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-17 Corrected CPT Tip Resistance (qt)(STP3)<Includes C-916>

Attachment 6 Page 33 of 115

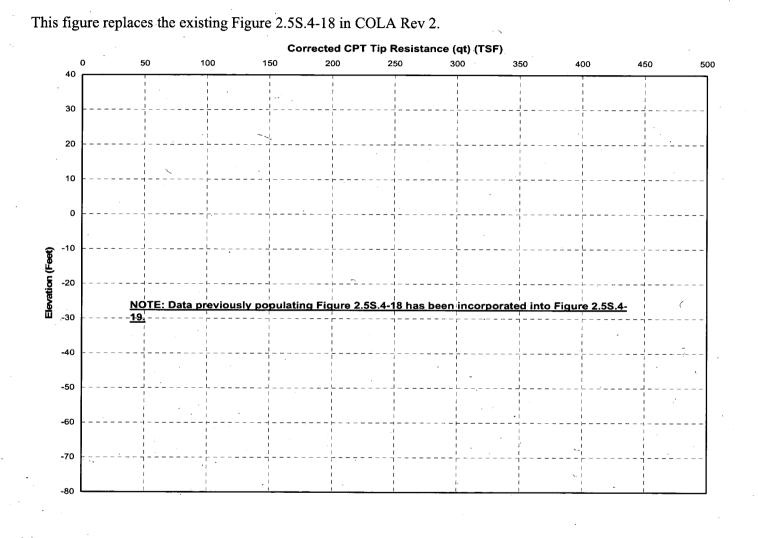


Figure 2.5S.4-18 Corrected CPT Tip Resistance (qt)(UHS Basin/RSW)<Excludes C-916>

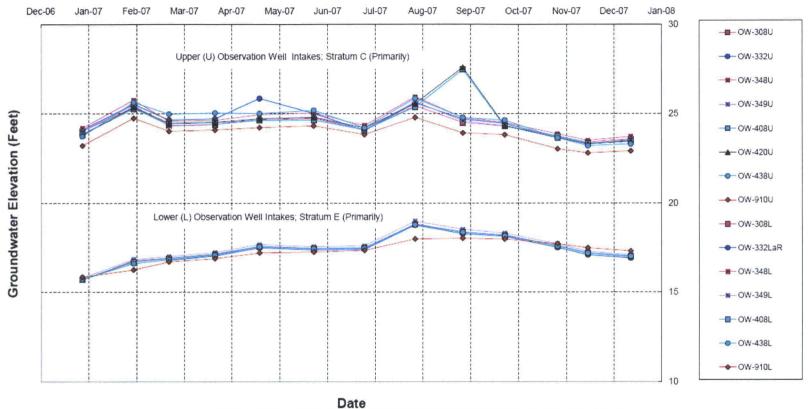
Attachment 6 Page 34 of 115

Corrected CPT Tip Resistance (qt) (TSF) 0 50 100 150 200 250 300 350 450 400 500 40 30 C-901 20 C-902 C-903 10 C-904 0 C-905 -10 **Bevation** (Feet) C-906 -20 C-909 C-940 -30 C-941 -40 C-942 -50 C-943 -60 C-948 C-948a -70 -80

This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-19 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-19 Corrected CPT Tip Resistance (qt)(UHS Basin/RSW)<Excludes C-916>

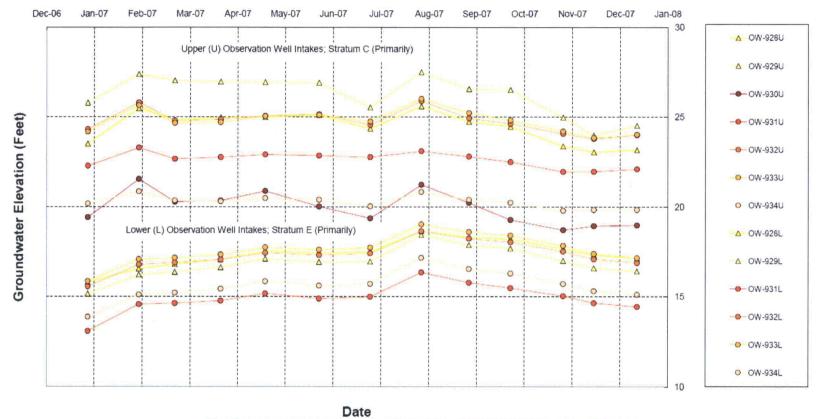
Attachment 6 Page 35 of 115



This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-55 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-55 Measured Groundwater Levels (Inside Power Block)

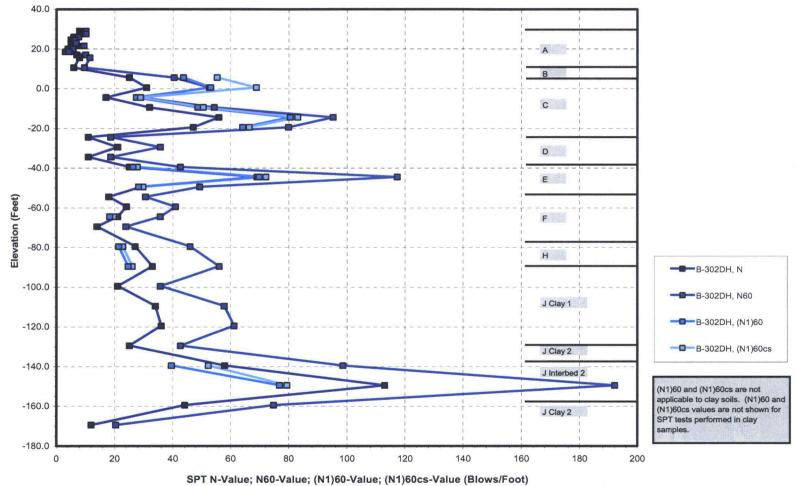
Attachment 6 Page 36 of 115



This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-56 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-56 Measured Groundwater Levels (Outside Power Block)

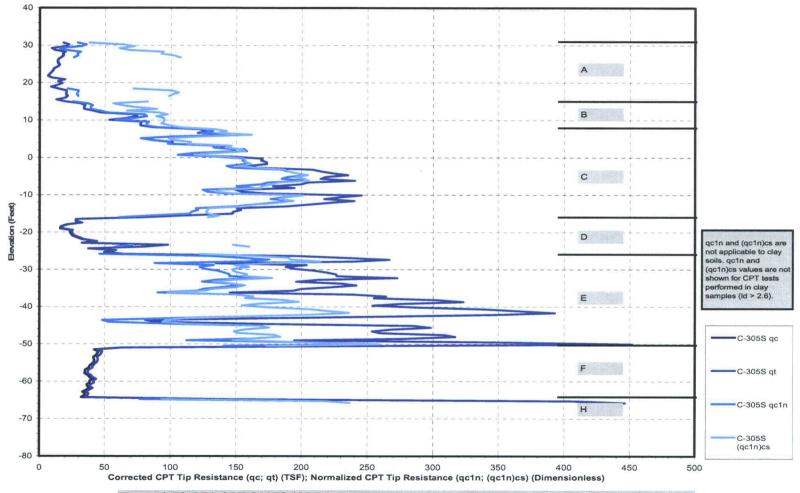
Attachment 6 Page 37 of 115



This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-69 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-69 STP 3; Example (SPT N-Value N -to- (N1)60 -to- (N1)60cs)

Attachment 6 Page 38 of 115

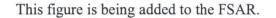


This figure replaces the existing Figure 2.5S.4-70 in COLA Rev 2.

Figure 2.5S.4-70 CPT C305S (CPT 3; Example; CPT Tip Resistance qc -to- qt -to- qc1n -to- (qc1n)cs)

ŧ

Attachment 6 Page 39 of 115



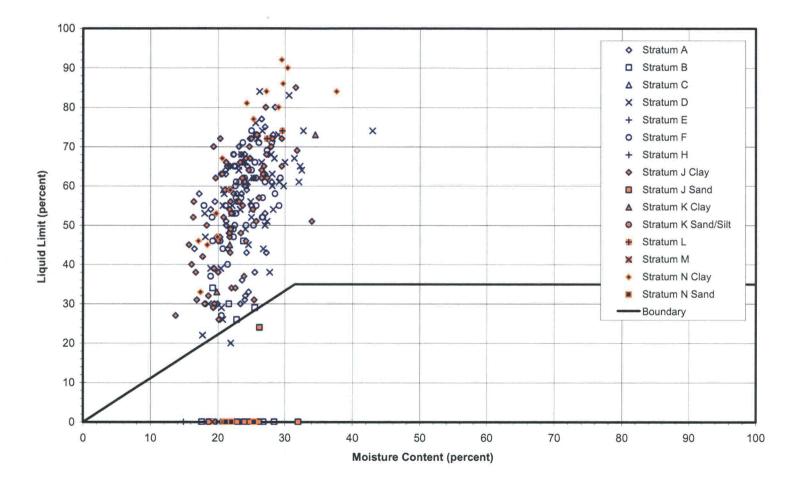
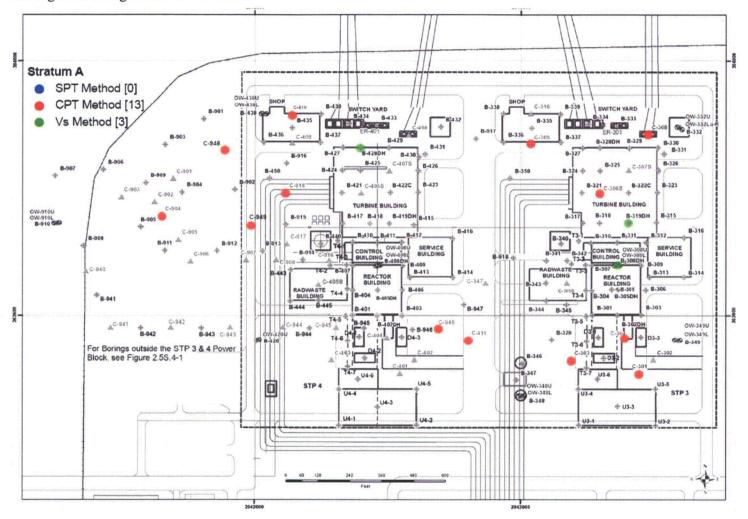


Figure 2.5S.4-78 Liquefaction Evaluation of Clayey Soils

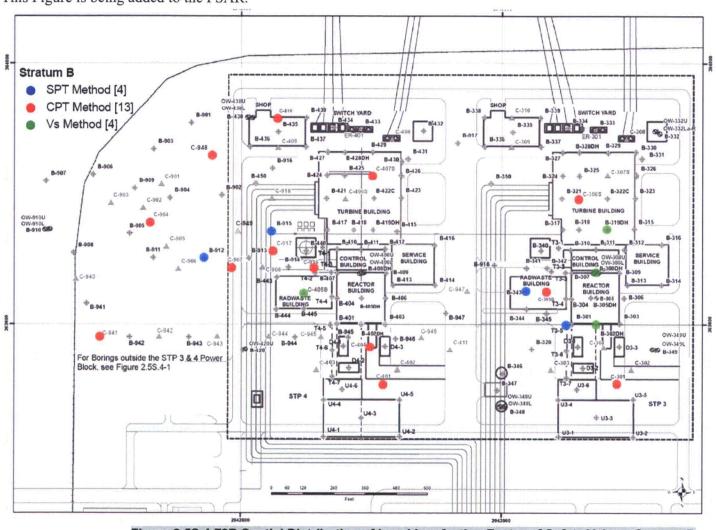
Attachment 6 Page 40 of 115



This Figure is being added to the FSAR.

Figure 2.5S.4-79A Spatial Distribution of Low Liquefaction Factor of Safety Values, Stratum A

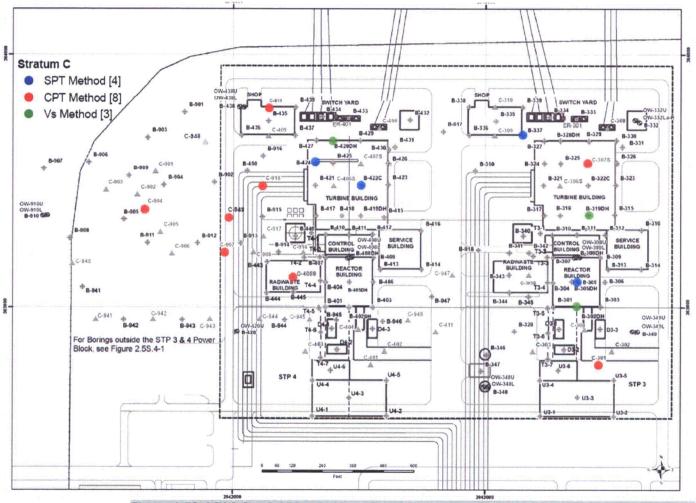
Attachment 6 Page 41 of 115



This Figure is being added to the FSAR.

Figure 2.5S.4-79B Spatial Distribution of Low Liquefaction Factor of Safety Values, Stratum B

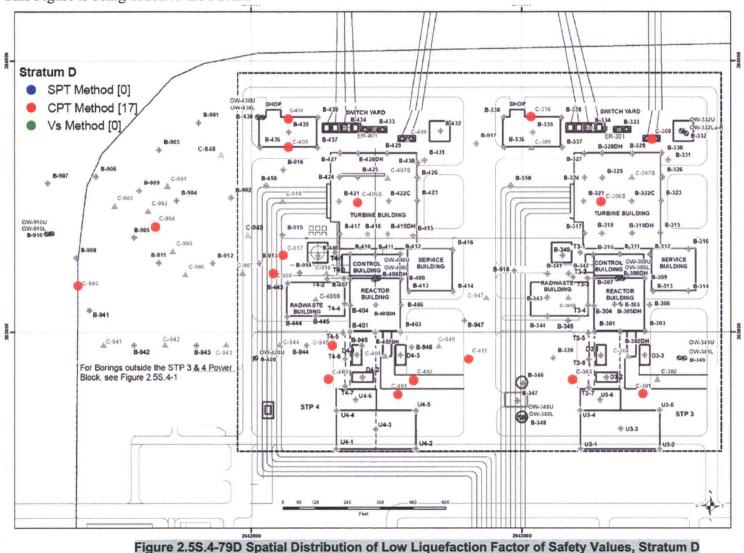
Attachment 6 Page 42 of 115



This Figure is being added to the FSAR.

Figure 2.5S.4-79C Spatial Distribution of Low Liquefaction Factor of Safety Values, Stratum C

Attachment 6 Page 43 of 115



This Figure is being added to the FSAR.

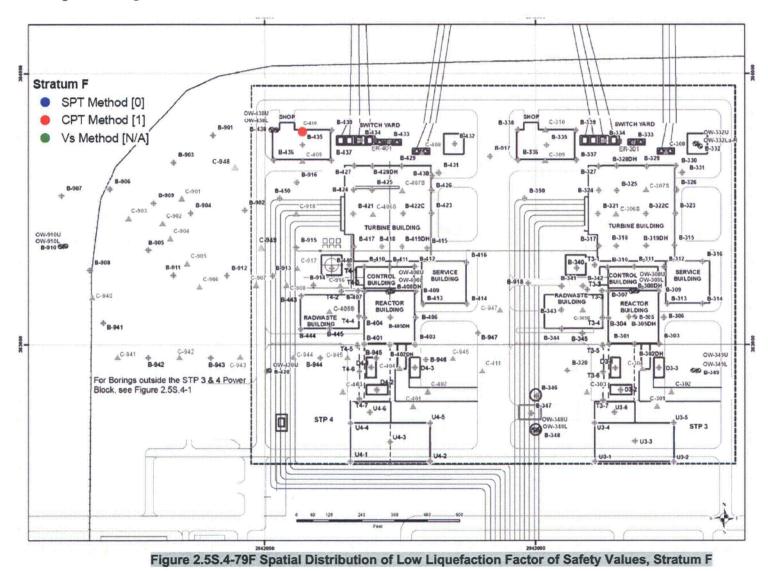
Attachment 6 Page 44 of 115

Stratum E SPT Method [0] CPT Method [1] OW-138U 0 SHOP SHOP OW-138L B-439 SWITCH YARD C-310 8-559 B-338 7.499 SWITCH YARD B.901 Vs Method [N/A]² B-334 B-333 COLECT B-301 ER-301 DW-332U B-435 8412 B-335 0W-332La 4 8-917 ER-301 8-329 8-429 8-436 B-437 8-336 B-337 B-903 C-409 0.200 8-330 C-948 B-431 B-331 8-4 27 8-428DH B-430 0.12 B-916 8-425 B-326 8,906 C-407S B-325 B-426 ▲C-3075 B-907 C-901 B-450 8.474 B-350 B 12 --3065 **B-322C** B-323 B-423 8.90 C-918 B-421 C-4068 B-422C B-321 C-903 -4 C-903 TURBINE BUILDING TURBINE BUILDING C-904 OW-910U OW-910L 8-910 SP 8-915 000 8-417 8-418 B-318 B-319DH B-315 8-1190 B-317 C-94 8-415 B-316 B-416 C-905 8-410 B-411_ 8-412 B-340 B-310 8-311 B-908 CONTROL OW-080 BUILDING B-408DH B-911 8.912 SERVICE SERVICE CONTROL OW-308 8-341 B-342 C-906 OW-3081 8-918 309 8-409 BADWASTE TS C-940 B-30 B-413 8-414 B-313 REACTOR BUILDING REACTOR C-4059 C-947 BUILDING BUILDING 343 4 C-3856 T3-4 B-406 . 8-306 RADWASTE T4-4 8-404 B-304 B-305DI ·*B-941 3-405D B-445 B-444 B-345 8-303 B-403 B-947 B-344 8-101 B-401 0090590 T4-5 AC-941 C-946 T3-5 C-942 ⊕ C-945 B-945 440. OW-349U ⊕ ▲ B-943 C-943 B-320 C-411 B-942 ÓW-1201 B-944 OW-349L 03-3 00 B-349 T3-6 For Borings outside the STP 3 & 4 Power Block, see Figure 2.5S.4-1 C-303. 8-146 +03 A 14-7 U4-6 8-347 T3-7 U3-6 -U4-5 ٥ U3-5 STP 4 OW-348U OW-348L STP 3 U4-4 U3-4 B-348 U4-3 + U3-3 U4-1 U4-2 U3-1 13.2 120 2942004 2943000

This Figure is being added to the FSAR.

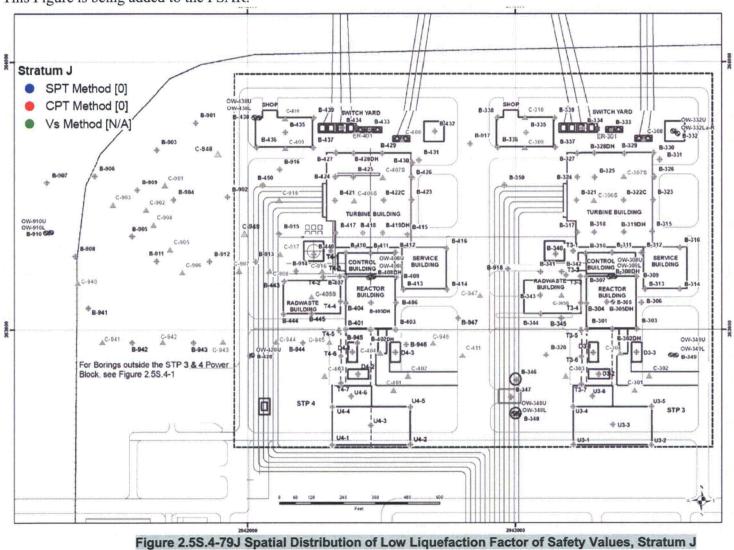
Figure 2.5S.4-79E Spatial Distribution of Low Liquefaction Factor of Safety Values, Stratum E

Attachment 6 Page 45 of 115



This Figure is being added to the FSAR.

Attachment 6 Page 46 of 115



This Figure is being added to the FSAR.

Attachment 6 Page 47 of 115

284000 Stratum K SPT Method [2] OW-138U CPT Method [No Data] SHOP SHOP . OW-138L 8-439 C-310 8-339 | C-410 8-338 SWITCH YARD SWITCH YARD B-901 8-438 8-434 8-433 ER-401 11 6-334 8-333 ER-301 Vs Method [N/A] w.112U B-335 8-435 OW-332La 8-332 \oplus -44 B-917 EN-301 B-328DH B-329 8-429 8-436 8-437 8-335 C-409 8-337 B-903 C-309 4 8-330 C-948 8-431 B-331 8-428DH B-427 B-430 8.12 B-916 8-125 B-326 8.90/ C-407S 4 B-426 B-325 A C-3075 B-907 B-450 B-42 8-350 B-324 -C-901 + 8-905 8-421 C-4065 8-422C B-423 8-321 C-3065 8-322C B-323 B-90/ 10:010 C-903 -44 4 C-902 TURBINE BUILDING TURBINE BUILDING C-904 OW-910U OW-910L 8-910 SP B-318 8-915 000 8-417 8-418 8-419DH 8-415 B-317 B-319DH B-315 C-945 8-905 B-316 B-416 C-905 B_410_B_411_ B-311 C-91 8-340 -310 B-908 B-911 B-912 C-916 THE BUILDING B-408DH SERVICE SERVICE CONTROL OW-308U BUILDING OW-308L B-308DH 8.141 8.001 BUILDING 8.1 C-906 8-918 4 T3-2 4 309 8-109 BUILDING C-940 8-413 8-414 14-7 8-313 REACTOR REACTOR C-947 C-4058 343 4 BUILDING . c-3055 T3-4 RADWASTE T4-4 B-406 B-306 4 ÷в-941 B-404 8-304 B-305DH 8-40508 B-445 8-444 B-403 B-345 8-301 8-303 B-947 B-344 B-40 00.00.00 .44 - C-946 B-944 AC-941 T4-5 TT T3-5 C-942 C-946 945 OW-349U ♣ ▲ B-943 C-943 + B-946 A B-320 C-411 OW-349L B-942 DW-120U + 03-1 D4-3 00 B-349 T3-6 For Borings outside the STP 3 & 4 Power Block, see Figure 2.5S.4-1 C-303 +03 Å \bigcirc T4-7 8-347 1-1 U3-6 7_{....}U4-6 4 ÷ U4-5 ٥ STP 4 OW-348U OW-348L B-348 STP 3 U4-4 U3-4 U4-3 + U3-3 U4-1 U4-2 U3-1 U3-2 120 2942000 2943000

This Figure is being added to the FSAR.

Figure 2.5S.4-79K Spatial Distribution of Low Liquefaction Factor of Safety Values, Stratum K



The following information is provided for Reference to support the response to RAI 2.5S.4-28 but will not be incorporated into the FSAR.

SUPPORTING REFERENCES:

- 1. "Evaluation of Settlements in Sand Deposits Following Liquefaction During Earthquakes," *Soils and Foundations*, Japanese Society of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Vol. 32, No. 1, pp. 173–188, Ishihara, K., and Yoshimine, M., 1992.
- 2. "Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering," Kramer, S.L., 1996.
- 3. "Liquefaction Resistance of Soils From Shear-Wave Velocity", Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, November, pp. 1015-1025, Andrus, R.D., Stokoe, K.H. II, 2000..

SUPPORTING TABLES:

- Table 1 Summary of Liquefaction Potential FOS Values \geq 1.10 and < 1.40; SPT Method
- Table 2 Summary of Liquefaction Potential FOS Values \geq 1.10 and < 1.40; CPT Method
- Table 3 Summary of Liquefaction Potential FOS Values \geq 1.10 and < 1.40; Vs Method
- Table 4 Summary of Liquefaction Induced Compressions at Depth Beneath Nuclear Safety Related Structures
- Table 5 Summary of Liquefaction Induced Compressions at Depth Beneath Non-Nuclear Safety Related Structures Adjacent to Nuclear Safety Related Structures by the CPT Method
- Table 6 Summary of Liquefaction Induced Settlements at Depth Beneath Non-Nuclear Safety Related Structures Adjacent to Nuclear Safety Related Structures by the V_S Method

SUPPORTING FIGURES

Figure 1 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum A – Site Wide Figure 2 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum B – Site Wide Figure 3 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum C – Site Wide Figure 4 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum D – Site Wide Figure 5 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum E – Site Wide Figure 6 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum F – Site Wide Figure 7 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum H – Site Wide Figure 8 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum J C1 – Site Wide Figure 9 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum J C2 – Site Wide Figure 10 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum J I1 – Site Wide Figure 11 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum J I2 – Site Wide Figure 12 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum J S1 – Site Wide

Supporting Figures (continued)

Figure 13 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum K C – Site Wide Figure 14 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum K SS – Site Wide Figure 15 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum L – Site Wide Figure 16 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum M – Site Wide Figure 17 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum N C1 – Site Wide Figure 18 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum N C2 – Site Wide Figure 19 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum N C3 – Site Wide Figure 20 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum N C4 – Site Wide Figure 21 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum N C5 – Site Wide Figure 22 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum N C6 – Site Wide Figure 23 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum N S1 – Site Wide Figure 24 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum N S2 – Site Wide Figure 25 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum N S4 – Site Wide Figure 26 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Stratum N S5 – Site Wide Figure 27 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Unit 3 Control Building Figure 28 - Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction - Unit 4 Control Building Figure 29 - Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction - Unit 3 Diesel Generator Fuel Storage Vaults Figure 30 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Unit 4 Diesel Generator Fuel Storage Vaults Figure 31 - Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction - Unit 3 RSW Pump House Figure 32 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Unit 4 RSW Pump House Figure 33 - Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction - Unit 3 Reactor Building Figure 34 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Unit 4 Reactor Building Figure 35 - Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction - Unit 3 RSW Tunnel Figure 36 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Unit 4 RSW Tunnel Figure 37 - Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction - Unit 3 Ultimate Heat Sink Figure 38 – Calculable Factors of Safety Against Liquefaction – Unit 4 Ultimate Heat Sink Figure 39 – Spatial Distribution of FOS between 1.10 and 1.40 for Liquefaction – Stratum A Figure 40 – Spatial Distribution of FOS between 1.10 and 1.40 for Liquefaction – Stratum B Figure 41 – Spatial Distribution of FOS between 1.10 and 1.40 for Liquefaction – Stratum C Figure 42 – Spatial Distribution of FOS between 1.10 and 1.40 for Liquefaction – Stratum D Figure 43 – Spatial Distribution of FOS between 1.10 and 1.40 for Liquefaction – Stratum E

Supporting Figures (continued)

Figure 44 – Spatial Distribution of FOS between 1.10 and 1.40 for Liquefaction – Stratum F

Figure 45 – Spatial Distribution of FOS between 1.10 and 1.40 for Liquefaction – Stratum H

Figure 46 – Spatial Distribution of FOS between 1.10 and 1.40 for Liquefaction – Stratum J C1

Figure 47 – Spatial Distribution of FOS between 1.10 and 1.40 for Liquefaction – Stratum K SS

Figure 48 - Spatial Distribution of FOS between 1.10 and 1.40 for Liquefaction - Stratum L

Figure 49 – Spatial Distribution of FOS between 1.10 and 1.40 for Liquefaction – Stratum N S2

Figure 50 - Spatial Distribution of FOS Less Than 1.40 Remaining after Fuel Load - All Strata

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 51 of 115

ζ

| | | FOS | Values ≥ 1.10 | and < 1.40; SPT M | lethod | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|
| Boring (Number of Tests) | Test El. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation El. [3,8] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) [8] | [4] | [7] |
| B-305DH (1) | -4.7 | 1.31 | Reactor Building | -50 {-60} | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| B-305DH (2) | -349.7 -369.7 | 1.16 1.38 | Reactor Building | -50 {-60} | Stratum NS2 (Refer to Table 4) | | \checkmark |
| B-311 (1) | 18.4 | 1.19 | Control Building | -42 {-44} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| B-321 (1) | 9.7 | 1.15 | Turbine Building | Varies {-58} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| B-323 (1) | 10.3 | 1.39 | Turbine Building | Varies (6) | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| B-326 (1) | 10.9 | 1.39 | Turbine Building | Varies {8} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | $\mathbf{V}_{\mathbf{r}}$ | |
| B-335 (1) | -3.4 | 1.22 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {4} | Stratum C (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| B-337 (1) | 10.8 | 1.33 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {-5} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| B-341 (1) | 11.1 | 1.21 | N/A | N/A {-40} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| B-343 (1) | 19.0 | 1.39 | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| B-350 (1) | 11.3 | 1.11 | Circulating Water Pipes | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| B-411 (1) | 1.8 | 1.28 | Control Building | -42 {-44} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | 1 |
| B-415 (1) | -4.6 | 1.30 | Turbine Building | Varies {-14} | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| B-420 (1) | 7.4 | 1.18 | N/A | N/A {2} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| B-422C (1) | -0.8 | 1.11 | Turbine Building | Varies {-30} | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| B-436 (1) | 10.8 | 1.33 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {10} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| B-436 (1) | 0.8 | 1.27 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {10} | Stratum C (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| B-445 (1) | 6.8 | 1.31 | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| B-920 (1) | 13.7 | 1.20 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| B-933 (1) | -0.9 | 1.21 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| _ B-942 (1) | 30.0 | 1.19 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (Fill) (No Structure at Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |

Table 1 Summary of Liquefaction Potential FOS Values ≥ 1.10 and < 1.40; SPT Method

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 52 of 115

| Boring (Number of Tests) | Test El. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation El. [3,8] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) [8] | [4] | [7] |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| D3-1 (1) | 12.6 | 1.22 | Diesel Storage Vault | -5 {-7} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| D3-3 (1) | 17.4 | 1.27 | Diesel Storage Vault | -5 {-7} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| _T3-4 (1) | 10.0 | 1.21 | RSW Tunnel | -21 {-23} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| T4-3 (1) | -0.4 | 1.14 | RSW Tunnel | -21 {-23} | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| U3-1 (1) | 17.6 | 1.14 | Ultimate Heat Sink | 4 {2} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | - |
| U3-3 (1) | -38.0 | 1.38 | Ultimate Heat Sink | 4 {2} | Stratum E (Refer to Table 4) | | \checkmark |
| U3-4 (1) | 5.4 | 1.40[5] | Ultimate Heat Sink | 4 {2} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| U3-5 (1) | -183.6 | 1.38 | Ultimate Heat Sink | 4 {2} | Stratum K SS (Refer to Table 4) | | \checkmark |
| U4-6 (1) | 10.8 | 1.35 | RSW Pump House | -28 {-30} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| U4-6 (1) | -239.2 | 1.32 | RSW Pump House | -28 {-30} | Stratum L (Refer to Table 4) | | \checkmark |

Table 1 Summary of Liquefaction Potential FOS Values ≥ 1.10 and < 1.40; SPT Method (Continued)

NOTES:

[1] Elevations are referenced to NGVD 29 datum.

- [2] Range of Test Els. and FOS values are given where multiple test points occur.
- [3] Foundation Els. shown in "{ }" symbols denote the elevations of significant over-excavation at the particular structure or boring.
- [4] ✓ denotes tests having FOS ≥ 1.10 and FOS < 1.40, but made in strata to be excavated, areas without structures, or clay soils unlikely to liquefy according to the Chinese Method.
- [5] FOS value slightly < 1.40, but which rounds up to 1.40 at two decimal places.
- [6] Foundation El. of the Circulating Water Pipes is to be determined. Excavation plans indicate over-excavation to the approximate elevation indicated in "{ }" symbols.
- [7] \checkmark denotes tests that will remain in place after fuel load.
- [8] Excavation elevations interpreted from STP 3 & 4 FSAR Revision 2, Figures 2.5S.4-48A and 2.5S.4-48B are used to determine if tests will be removed during excavation.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 53 of 115

 $\overline{}$

| | | FOS | Values ≥ 1.10 | and < 1.40; CPT I | Method | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| CPT (Number of Test Points) | Test El. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation El. [3,8] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) [8] | [4] | [7] |
| C-301 (5) | 24.7 22.7 | 1.13 1.33 | N/A | N/A {15} | Stratum A (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-301 (1) | 18.8 | 1.38 | N/A | N/A {15} | Stratum A (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | - |
| C-301 (1) | 17.3 | 1.30 | N/A | N/A {15} | Stratum A (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-301 (1) | 16.3 | 1.36 | N/A | N/A {15} | Stratum A (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-301 (2) | 12.9 12.4 | 1.17 1.20 | N/A | N/A {15} | Stratum A (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-302 (1) | -2.6 | 1.29 | N/A | N/A | Stratum C (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-302 (1) | -6.0 | 1.11 | N/A | N/A | Stratum C (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-303 (2) | 16.2 15.7 | 1.32 1.32 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-303 (5) | 14.2 12.2 | 1.15 1.39 | N/A | N/A {-30} | Stratum B/C (No Structure at Test | \checkmark | |
| C-303 (2) | 8.3 7.8 | 1.25 1.35 | N/A | N/A {-30} | Location) Stratum C (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-303 (1) | -2.0 | 1.20 | N/A | N/A {-30} | Stratum C (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-304 (1) | 18.3 | 1.12 | N/A | N/A {-35} | Stratum A (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-304 (3) | 11.9 10.9 | 1.29 1.32 | N/A | N/A {-35} | Stratum A/B (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-304 (1) | -34.8 | 1.39 | N/A | N/A {-35} | Stratum D (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-304 (1) | -36.3 | 1.31 | N/A | N/A {-35} | Stratum D (No Structure at Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-305S (1) | 18.3 | 1.20 | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-305S (1) | 14.9 | 1.31 | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-305S (1) | 13.4 | 1.12 | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-305S (1) | 11.0 | 1.38 | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-306S (1) | 12.7 | 1.21 | Turbine Building | Varies {-58} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | ✓. | |
| C-306S (1) | 11.2 | 1.19 | Turbine Building | Varies {-58} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |

Table 2 Summary of Liquefaction Potential FOS Values ≥ 1.10 and < 1.40; CPT Method

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 54 of 115

| | | 5 values | 5 2 1. IV anu > | 1.40; CPT Method | (Continued) | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| CPT (Number of Test Points) | Test El. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation El. [3,8] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) [8] | [4] | [7] |
| C-306S (1) | -24.7 | 1.21 | Turbine Building | Varies {-58} | Stratum D (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-307S (1) | 21.9 | 1.32 | Turbine Building | Varies {-30} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | V | |
| C-307S (3) | 20.4 19.4 | 1.13 1.37 | Turbine Building | Varies {-30} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-307S (2) | 18.4 17.9 | 1.23 1.28 | Turbine Building | Varies {-30} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-307S (1) | 17.0 | 1.12 | Turbine Building | Varies {-30} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-307S (1) | 8.1 | 1.38 | Turbine Building | Varies {-30} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | | |
| C-307S (1) | -33.7 | 1.28 | Turbine Building | Varies {-30} | Stratum D (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-307S (1) | -46.0 | 1.32 | Turbine Building | Varies {-30} | Stratum E (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-307S (1) | -47.0 | 1.34 | Turbine Building | Varies {-30} | Stratum E (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-307S (2) | -51.9 -52.4 | 1.26 1.31 | Turbine Building | Varies {-30} | Stratum E (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-308 (1) | 19.81 | 1.40[5] | Reserve Transformers | To Be Determined {20} | Stratum A (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-308 (1) | 17.8 | 1.36 | Reserve Transformers | To Be Determined {20} | Stratum A (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-308 (5) | 14.4 17.5 | 1.13 1.40[5] | Reserve Transformers | To Be Determined {20} | Stratum A/B (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-308 (1) | 10.9 | 1.36 | Reserve Transformers | To Be Determined {20} | Stratum B (To Remain In Place) | | V ; |
| C-308 (1) | -11.2 | 1.38 | Reserve Transformers | To Be Determined {20} | Stratum D (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-308 (1) | -12.2 | 1.39 | Reserve Transformers | To Be Determined {20} | Stratum D (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-308 (1) | -13.2 | 1.35 | Reserve Transformers | To Be Determined {20} | Stratum D (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-308 (1) | -15.6 | 1.35 | Reserve Transformers | To Be Determined {20} | Stratum D (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-308 (1) | -23.5 | 1.25 | Reserve Transformers | To Be Determined {20} | Stratum D (To Remain In Place) | | ✓. |
| C-309 (2) | 21.1 20.6 | 1.15 1.32 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {1} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | . 🗸 | |
| C-309 (1) | 18.6 | 1.16 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {1} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |

Table 2 Summary of Liquefaction Potential FOS Values ≥ 1.10 and < 1.40; CPT Method (Continued)

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 55 of 115

| | FO | | | of Liquefaction Po 1.40; CPT Method | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------|--------------|
| CPT (Number of Test Points) | Test El. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation El. [3,8] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) [8] | [4] | [7] |
| C-309 (1) | 16.2 | 1.28 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {1} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-309 (1) | 10.3 | 1.32 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {1} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-309 (1) | -46.3 | 1.32 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {1} | Stratum E (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-309 (1) | -58.1 | 1.35 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {1} | Stratum E (To Remain In Place) | · | \checkmark |
| C-309 (1) | -63.5 | 1.35 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {1} | Stratum E (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-310 (1) | 15.9 | 1.33 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-310 (2) | 12.0 11.5 | 1.24 1.38 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-310 (2) | 8.5 8.0 | 1.37 1.37 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-310 (1) | -10.2 | 1.36 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum D (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-310 (1) | -13.1 | 1.13 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum D (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-310 (1) | -29.9 | 1.35 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum D (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-310 (4) | -49.5 -51.0 | 1.21 1.25 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum E (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-310 (1) | -59.4 | 1.38 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum E (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-401 (10) | 21.0 16.6 | 1.10 1.31 | N/A | N/A {15} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-401 (2) | 15.6 15.1 | 1.11 1.32 | N/A | N/A {15} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-401 (1) | 14.1 | 1.28 | N/A | N/A {15} | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-401 (3) | 13.1 12.1 | 1.30 1.36 | N/A | N/A {15} | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-401 (2) | 11.2 10.7 | 1.24 1.30 | N/A | N/A {15} | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-401 (1) | -15.4 | 1.24 | N/A | N/A {15} | Stratum D (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-402 (2) | 18.7 10.2 | 1.30 1.33 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-402 (1) | 14.3 | 1.33 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |

Table 2 Summary of Liquefaction Potential

.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 56 of 115

1

| | | S Values | s ≥ 1.10 and < | 1.40; CPT Method | (Continued) | - | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| CPT (Number of Test Points) | Test El. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation El. [3,8] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) [8] | [4] | [7] |
| C-402 (1) | 11.8 | 13.0 | N/A | N/A | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-402 (1) | -13.0 | 1.16 | N/A | N/A | Stratum D (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-402 (3) | -14.2 -15.2 | 1.12 1.37 | N/A | N/A | Stratum D (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-403 (3) | -14.9 -15.9 | 1.11 1.25 | N/A | N/A {-29} | Stratum D (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-404 (1) | 13.9 | 1.17 | N/A | N/A {-35} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-404 (3) | 12.0 11.0 | 1.32 1.39 | N/A | N/A {-35} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-405S (1) | 11.2 | 1.12 | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-405S (3) | 10.5 9.8 | 1.17 1.34 | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-405S (1) | 9.2 | 1.31 | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-405S (5) | 8.5 7.2 | 1.12 1.20 | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-405S (3) | 6.6 5.9 | 1.10 1.25 | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-405S (1) | -7.2 | 1.40[5] | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | l |
| C-405S (2) | -7.9 -8.2 | 1.38 1.40[5] | Radwaste Building | -19 {-39} | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-406S (3) | 16.6 15.6 | 1.23 1.37 | Turbine Building | Varies {-58} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-406S (4) | 12.6 11.2 | 1.17 1.36 | Turbine Building | Varies {-58} | Stratum B/C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-406S (2) | 7.7 7.2 | 1.24 1.39 | Turbine Building | Varies {-58} | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-407S (2) | 11.8 . 11.4 | 1.19 1.30 | Turbine Building | Varies {-30} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-407S (1) | -57.0 | 1.38 | Turbine Building | Varies {-30} | Stratum H (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-408 (2) | 19.1 18.7 | 1.24 1.36 | Reserve Transformers | To Be Determined {20} | Stratum B (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-408 (2) | 11.8 11.3 | 1.30 1.38 | Reserve Transformers | To Be Determined {20} | Stratum B (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |

•

Table 2 Summary of Liquefaction Potential S Values ≥ 1.10 and < 1.40: CPT Method (Continued)

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 57 of 115

| FOS Values ≥ 1.10 and < 1.40; CPT Method (Continued) | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| CPT (Number of Test Points) | Test El. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation El. [3,8] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) [8] | [4] | [7] |
| C-408 (1) | -59.6 | 1.30 | Reserve Transformers | To Be Determined {20} | Stratum H (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-408 (1) | -66.0 | 1.29 | Reserve Transformers | To Be Determined {20} | Stratum J C1 (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-409 (1) | 24.2 | 1.39 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {1} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-409 (1) | 12.4 | 1.20 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {1} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-409 (1) | -14.7 | 1.19 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {1} | Stratum D (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-409 (1) | -62.4 | 1.25 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {1} | Stratum F (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-410 (1) | 12.9 | 1.14 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-410 (1) | 9.0 | 1.33 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-410 (1) | -0.9 | 1.31 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum C (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-410 (2) | -2.84 -3.33 | 1.25 1.28 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum C (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-410 (3) | -23.5 -24.5 | 1.13 [、] 1.25 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum D (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-410 (3) | -44.7 -45.7 | 1.16 1.17 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum F (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-410 (1) | -51.6 | 1.27 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum F (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-410 (1) | -54.5 | 1.36 | Machine Shop | To Be Determined {7} | Stratum H (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark |
| C-411 (1) | 20.0 | 1.20 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-411 (1) | 18.5 | 1.31 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-411 (1) | 14.6 | 1.13 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-411 (1) | 12.1 | 1.39 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-411 (1) | -12.0 | 1.21 | N/A | N/A | Stratum D (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-902 (1) | 9.0 | 1.19 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-903 (1) | 7.8 | 1.38 | N/A | N/A | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | √ |
| C-904 (4) | ⁷ 15.6 14.1 | 1.16 1.27 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |

Table 2 Summary of Liquefaction Potential FOS Values ≥ 1.10 and < 1.40; CPT Method (Continued)

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 58 of 115

1

| | | S Values | s ≥ 1.10 and < | 1.40; CPT Method | (Continued) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| CPT (Number of Test Points) | Test El. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation El. [3,8] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) [8] | [4] | [7] |
| C-904 (2) | 13.1 12.6 | 1.24 1.27 | N/A | .N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-904 (1) | -4.1 | 1.16 | N/A | N/A | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-904 (2) | -5.6 -6.1 | 1.37 1.38 | N/A | N/A | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-906 (2) | -0.6 -1.1 | 1.25 1.34 | N/A | N/A | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-906 (1) | -2.0 | 1.22 | N/A | N/A | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-907 (1) | 10.5 | 1.20 | N/A | N/A {2} | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-907 (2) | 9.1 8.6 | 1.15 1.36 | N/A | N/A {2} | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-907 (2) | 1.2 0.7 | 1.33 1.38 | N/A | N/A {2} | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-907 (2) | -2.3 -2.8 | 1.15 1.40[5] | N/A | N/A {2} | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-907 (3) | -3.7 -4.7 | 1.26 1.39 | N/A | N/A {2} | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-907 (2) | -5.7 -6.2 | 1.37 1.39 | N/A | N/A {2} | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-907 (1) | -9.2 | 1.10 | N/A | N/A {2} | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-907 (1) | -16.0 | 1.30 | N/A | N/A {2} | Stratum D (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-908 (3) | 18.8 17.9 | 1.23 1.37 | Circulating Water Pipes | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-908 (1) | 11.5 | 1.13 | Circulating Water Pipes | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-909 (1) | 20.1 | . 1.33 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-909 (2) | 16.7 16.2 | 1.11 1.19 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | v√ a |
| C-909 (1) | 11.2 | 1.33 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-909 (3) | -4.0 -5.0 | 1.11 1.26 | N/A | N/A | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-916 (1) | 15.9 | 1.40[5] | Control Building | -42 {-44} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-916 (1) | 11.5 | 1.39 | Control Building | -42 {-44} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |

Table 2 Summary of Liquefaction Potential OS Values ≥ 1.10 and < 1.40; CPT Method (Continued)

ſ

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 59 of 115

| | | S Values | <u>s ≥ 1.10 and <</u> | 1.40; CPT Method | (Continued) | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| CPT (Number of Test Points) | Test El. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation El. [3,8] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) [8] | [4] | נק ו |
| C-916 (2) | 2.1 1.6 | 1.37 1.40[5] | Control Building | -42 {-44} | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-917 (1) | 17.7 | 1.40[5] | Circulating Water Pipes | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-917 (2) | 16.7 16.2 | 1.15 1.28 | Circulating Water Pipes | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-917 (1) | 10.8 | 1.35 | Circulating Water Pipes | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-917 (1) | 8.3 | 1.10 | Circulating Water Pipes | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-917 (1) | 5.4 | 1.29 | Circulating Water Pipes | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-917 (1) | -13.8 | 1.20 | Circulating Water Pipes | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum D (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-918 (1) | 18.8 | 1.20 | Circulating Water Pipes | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-918 (1) | 17.8 | 1.37 | Circulating Water Pipes | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-918 (1) | 16.8 | 1.35 | Circulating Water Pipes | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-918 (1) | -13.2 | 1.28 | Circulating Water Pipes | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-918 (1) | -14.2 | 1.33 | Circulating Water Pipes | To Be Determined {-15 to -39} [6] | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | |
| C-940 (1) | 24.4 | 1.31 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-940 (1) | 22.8 | 1.39 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-940 (1) | 22.1 | 1.29 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | √. |
| C-940 (5) | 21.1 19.8 | 1.18 1.32 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-940 (1) | 19.2 | 1.37 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-940 (1) | 17.2 | 1.37 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-940 (1) | 15.3 | 1.30 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-940 (1) | 11.0 | .1.39 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-940 (1) | 10.0 | 1.33 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |

Table 2 Summary of Liquefaction Potential OS Values ≥ 1.10 and < 1.40: CPT Method (Continued) 4

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 60 of 115

| | FC | S Values | | 1.40; CPT Method | (Continued) | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| CPT (Number of Test Points) | Test El. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation El. [3,8] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) [8] | [4] | [7] |
| C-941 (1) | 10.5 | 1.32 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (Nò Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-942 (1) | 12.4 | 1.32 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-942 (4) | 11.4 10.4 | 1.33 1.38 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-943 (2) | 11.7 11.3 | 1.11 1.29 | N/A | N/A {22} | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-943 (1) | 10.4 | 1.37 | N/A | N/A {22} | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-943 (1) | 7.1 | 1.38 | N/A | N/A {22} | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-943 (2) | 4.8 4.4 | 1,35 1.37 | N/A | N/A {22} | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-943 (1) | 2.2 | 1.34 | N/A | U N/A {22} | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-945 (2) | 12.5 12.1 | 1.13 1.38 | N/A | N/A {-50} | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-945 (3) | 11.5 10.8 | 1.16 1.28 | N/A | N/A {-50} | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-945 (2) | 7.5 7.2 | 1.29 1.37 | N/A | N/A {-50} | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-946 (1) | 20.8 | 1.17 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-946 (1) | 18.2 | 1.29 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-946 (2) | 16.6 16.2 | 1.25 1.28 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-946 (5) | 12.6 11.3 | 1.12 1.29 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-946 (1) | -17.2 | 1.37 | N/A | N/A | Stratum D (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-948 (4) | 17.3 16.3 | 1.14 1.15 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-948 (9) | 15.4 12.7 | 1.16 1.34 | N/A | N/A | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-948 (4) | 11.1 | 1.17 1.40[5] | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-948 (3) | 9.1 8.5 | 1.15 1.24 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-948 (1) | 7.8 | 1.12 | N/A | N/A | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | ✓ |

Table 2 Summary of Liquefaction Potential OS Values ≥ 1.10 and < 1.40; CPT Method (Continued

ć

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 61 of 115

| CPT (Number of Test Points) | Test El. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation El. [3,8] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) [8] | [4] | [7] |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| C-948a (2) | 11.1 10.8 | 1.13 1.40[5] | N/A | N/A | Stratum A/B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-949 (5) | 25.4 23.8 | 1.13 1.29 | N/A | N/A`{3} | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-949 (3) | 22.8 22.1 | 1.18 1.11 | N/A | N/A {3} | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-949 (5) | 21.1 19.8 | 1.16 1.32 | N/A | N/A {3} | Stratum A (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-949 (2) | 10.0 9.7 | 1.28 1.21 | N/A | N/A {3} | Stratum B (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | |
| C-949 (6) | 2.8 1.1 | 1.23 1.38 | N/A | N/A {3} | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |
| C-949 (3) | -8.4 -9.1 | 1.37 1.39 | N/A | N/A {3} | Stratum C (No Structure At Test Location) | \checkmark | \checkmark |

Table 2 Summary of Liquefaction Potential FOS Values ≥ 1.10 and < 1.40; CPT Method (Continued)

NOTES:

[1] Elevations are referenced to NGVD 29 datum.

- [2] Range of Test Els. and FOS values are given where multiple test points occur.
- [3] Foundation Els. shown in "{ }" symbols denote the elevations of significant over-excavation at the particular structure or boring.
- [4] ✓ denotes tests having FOS ≥ 1.10 and < 1.40, but made in strata to be excavated, areas without structures, or clay soils unlikely to liquefy according to the Chinese Method.
- [5] FOS value slightly < 1.40, but which rounds up to 1.40 at two decimal places.
- [6] Foundation El. of the Circulating Water Pipes is to be determined. Excavation plans indicate over-excavation to the approximate elevation indicated in "{ }" symbols.
- [7] \checkmark denotes tests that will remain in place after fuel load.

[8] Excavation elevations interpreted from STP 3 & 4 FSAR Revision 2, Figures 2.5S.4-48A and 2.5S.4-48B are used to determine if tests will be removed during excavation.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 62 of 115

| | FOS values 2 1.10 and < 1.40, Shear wave velocity method | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| V₅ (Number of Test Points) | Test El. [1,2] (feet) | FOS [2] | Structure | Foundation El. [3,6] (feet) | Stratum (Disposition) [6] | [4] | [5] | | | | |
| B-302DH (1) | -4.4 | 1.23 | Reactor Building | -50 {-60} | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| B-308DH (1) | 24.9 | 1.10 | Reactor Building | -50 {-60} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| B-308DH (1) | 18.3 | 1.21 | Reactor Building | -50 {-60} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| B-308DH (2) | 13.4 11.8 | 1.32 1.33 | Reactor Building | -50 {-60} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| B-319DH (1) | 8.7 | 1.19 | Turbine Building | Varies {-40} | Stratum C (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| B-328DH (1) | 18.4 | 1.11 | Turbine Building | Varies {-12} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| B-405DH (1) | 1.5 | 1.22 | Reactor Building | -50 {-60} | Stratum B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| B-419DH (1) | 21.5 | 1.27 | Turbine Building | Varies {-40} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| B-419DH (1) | 8.4 | 1.20 | Turbine Building | Varies {-40} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| B-428DH (2) | 29.3 | 1.11 | Turbine Building | Varies {-13} | Stratum A (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| B-428DH (1) | 7.9 6.3 | 1.21 1.33 | Turbine Building | Varies {-13} | Stratum A/B (To Be Excavated) | \checkmark | | | | | |
| B-428DH (1) | -13.4 | 1.15 | Turbine Building | Varies {-13} | Stratum D (To Remain In Place) | | \checkmark | | | | |

Table 3 Summary of Liquefaction Potential FOS Values ≥ 1.10 and < 1.40: Shear Wave Velocity Method

NOTES:

- Elevations are referenced to NGVD 29 datum. V_S Method not applicable for depths greater than approximately 40 feet per Andrus and Stokoe (2000) (Test El. below approximately -10 to -15 ft).
- [2] Range of Test Els. and FOS values are given where multiple test points occur.
- [3] Foundation Els. shown in "{ }" symbols denote the elevations of significant over-excavation at the particular structure or boring.
- [4] ✓ denotes tests having FOS ≥ 1.10 and FOS < 1.40, but made in strata to be excavated, areas without structures, or having clay soils unlikely to liquefy according to the Chinese Method.
- [5] \checkmark denotes tests that will remain in place after fuel load.
- [6] Excavation elevations interpreted from STP 3 & 4 FSAR Revision 2, Figures 2.5S.4-48A and 2.5S.4-48B are used to determine if tests will be removed during excavation.

Attachment 6 Page 63 of 115

Table 4 Summary of Liquefaction Induced Compression at Depth Beneath Nuclear Safety Related Structures

| Structure | Found ation El. (ft) | Boring | Test El. [1] (ft) | Stratum | FOS [4] | (N ₁) _{60C} s N ₁ [2] | Layer Thicknes s (ft) | Volumetri c Strain [3] (%) | Liquefaction Induced Compressio n (in) | Total Liquefaction Compressio n at Depth (in) | Depth Below Foundati on El. to Test El. (ft) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Reactor Buliding | -50 | B-305DH | -349.7 | NS2 | 1.16 | 14.8 12.3 | 20.0 | 0.59 | 1.4 | 2.4 [5] | 300 to 320 |
| Reactor Building | -50 | B-305DH | -369.7 | NS2 | 1.37 | 19.8 16.5 | 30.0 | 0.28 | 1.0 | | |
| RSW Tunnel | -21 | T3-7 | -190.6 | KSS | 1.04 | 9.3 7.7 | 20.0 | 1.18 | 2.8 | 2.8 [5] | 170 |
| Ultimate Heat Sink | 4 | U3-3 | -38.0 | E | 1.38 | 11.1 9.2 | 2.5 | 0.33 | 0.1 | 0.1 [5] | 42 |
| Ultimate Heat Sink | 4 | U3-5 | -183.6 | KSS | 1.38 | 14.6 12.2 | 10.0 | 0.31 | 0.4 | 0.8 [5] | 188 to 198 |
| Ultimate Heat Sink | 4 | U3-5 | -193.5 | KSS | 1.10 | 10.2 8.5 | 4.0 | 0.77 | 0.4 | | |
| RSW Pump House | -28 | U4-6 | -239.2 | L | 1.32 | 15.3 12.7 | 10.0 | 0.37 | 0.4 | 0.4 [5] | 211 |

NOTES:

- [1] Elevations are referenced to NGVD 29 datum.
- [2] (N_{1)60CS} values multiplied by 0.833 to account for energy differences between Japanese and American penetration testing practices as noted by Kramer (1996).
- [3] Volumetric strains interpreted from Ishihara and Yoshimine (1992) Figure 10.
- [4] FOS values based on SPT method. No FOS values for CPT or V_S methods applicable to this table.
- [5] Compression at depth in a laterally limited width of the indicated stratum is unlikely to propagate to the foundation elevation of the structure due to dissipation by depth below the foundation elevation.

3

Attachment 6 Page 64 of 115

Table 5 Summary of Liquefaction Induced Compression BeneathNon-Nuclear Safety Related Structures Adjacent to Nuclear Safety RelatedStructures by the CPT Method

| Structure | Foundation El. (ft) | Boring | Test El. [1] (ft) | Stratum | FOS [3] | q _{(c1N)cs} (tsf) q _{c1} (kgf/cm ²) | Layer Thickness (ft) | Volumetric Strain [2] (%) | Liquefaction Induced Compression (in) | Total Liquefaction Compression (in) | Depth Below Foundation El. to Test El. (ft) |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Turbine Buliding | -26 | C-307S | -33.7 | D | 1.28 | 81.8 79.8 | 0.5 | 0.39 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 7 |
| Turbine Buliding | -26 | C-307S | -46.0 | E | 1.32 | 73.4 71.6 | 0.5 | 0.37 | 0.02 | 0.10 (| 20 to 27 |
| Turbine Buliding | -26 | C-307S | -47.0 | E | 1.33 | 74.1 72.3 | 0.5 | 0.36 | 0.02 | | |
| Turbine Buliding | -26 | C-307S | -51.9 | E | 1.30 | 64.7 63.1 | 0.5 | 0.42 | 0.03 | | |
| Turbine Buliding | -26 | C-307S | -52.4 | Ë | 1.26 | 44.2 43.1 | 0.5 | 0.47 | 0.03 | | |
| Turbine Buliding | -26 | C-407S | -57.0 | н | 1.38 | 75.5 73.7 | 0.5 | 0.31 | 0.02 | 0.02 | |

NOTES:

[1] Elevations are referenced to NGVD 29 datum.

[2] Volumetric strains interpreted from Ishihara and Yoshimine (1992) Figure 10.

[3] Based on CPT method. No FOS values from SPT method applicable to this table.

Attachment 6 Page 65 of 115

Table 6 Summary of Liquefaction Induced Compression BeneathNon-Nuclear Safety Related Structures Adjacent to Nuclear Safety RelatedStructures by the Shear Wave Velocity Method

| Structure | Foundation El. (ft) | Boring | Test El. [1] (ft) | Stratum | FOS [4] | V _{s1} (ft/sec) D _R [2] (%) | Layer Thickness (ft) | Volumetric Strain [3] (%) | Liquefaction Induced Compression (in) | Total Liquefaction Compression (in) | Depth Below Foundation El. to Test El. (ft) |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Turbine Building | -8 | B-428DH | -13.4 | D | 1.15 | 530.8 90 | 0.8 | 0.29 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 5.4 |

NOTES:

[1] Elevations are referenced to NGVD 29 datum.

[2] Relative density D_R estimated based on $(N_1)_{60CS}$ in boring at depth of V_S test.

[3] Volumetric strains interpreted from Ishihara and Yoshimine (1992) Figure 10.

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 66 of 115

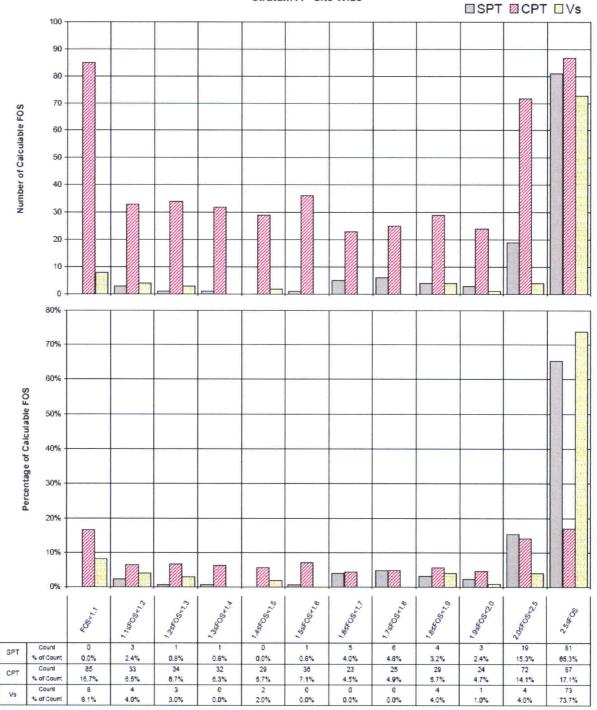


Figure 1 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum A - Site Wide

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 67 of 115

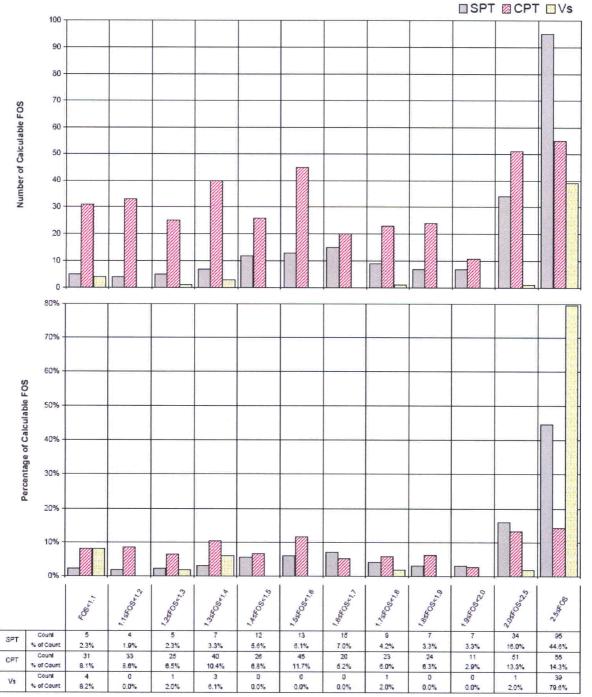


Figure 2 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum B - Site Wide

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 68 of 115

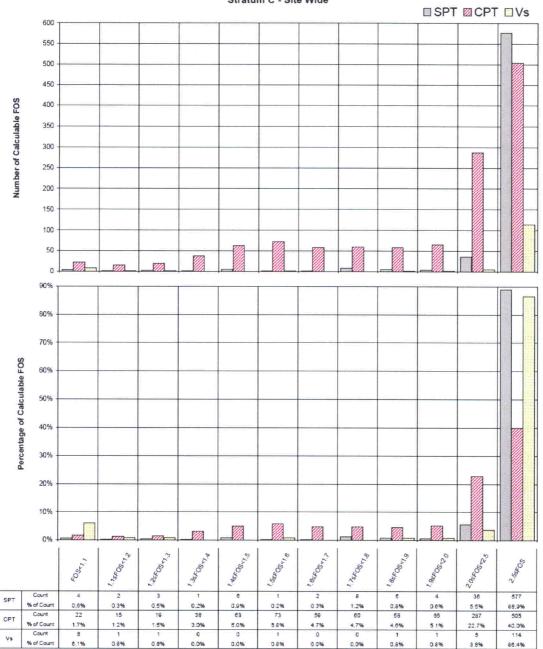


Figure 3 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum C - Site Wide

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 69 of 115

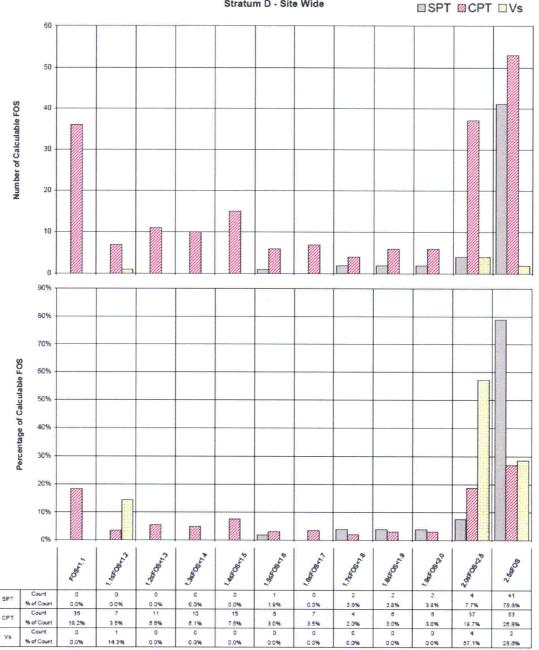


Figure 4 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum D - Site Wide

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 70 of 115

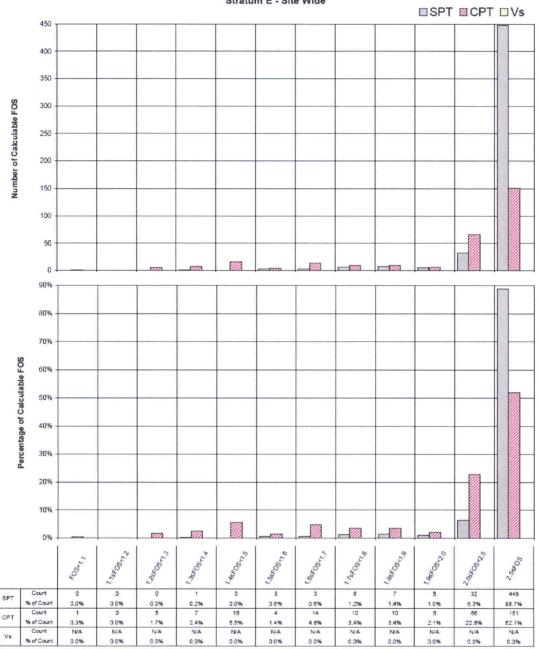


Figure 5 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum E - Site Wide

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 71 of 115

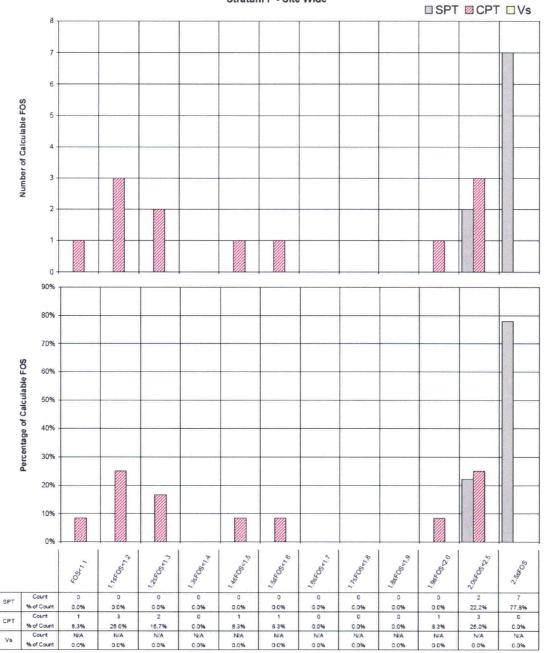


Figure 6 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum F - Site Wide

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 72 of 115

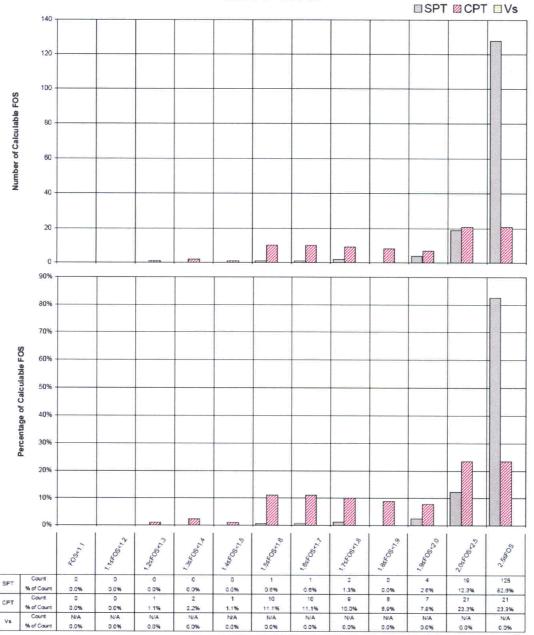


Figure 7 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum H - Site Wide

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 73 of 115

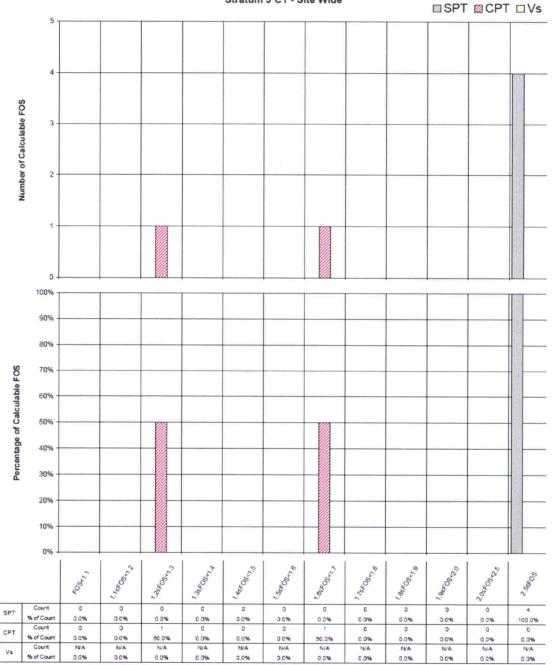


Figure 8 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum J C1 - Site Wide

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 74 of 115

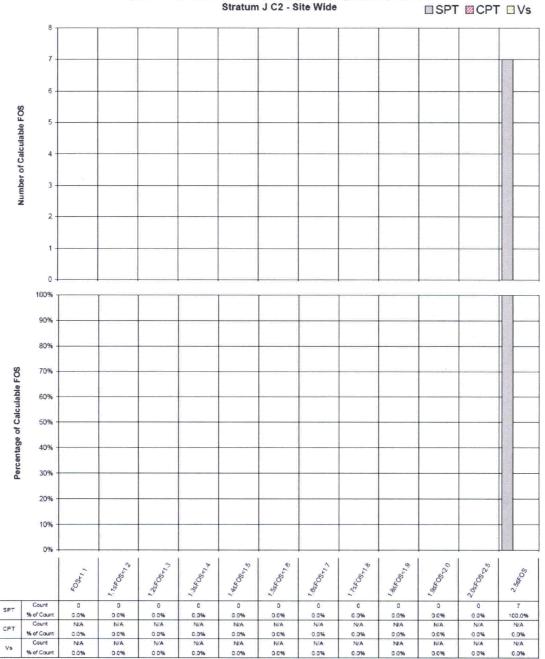


Figure 9 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum J C2 - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

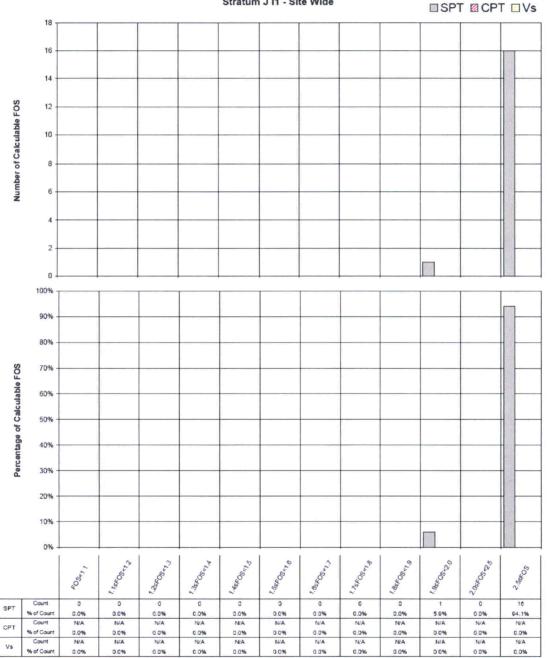


Figure 10 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum J I1 - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 76 of 115

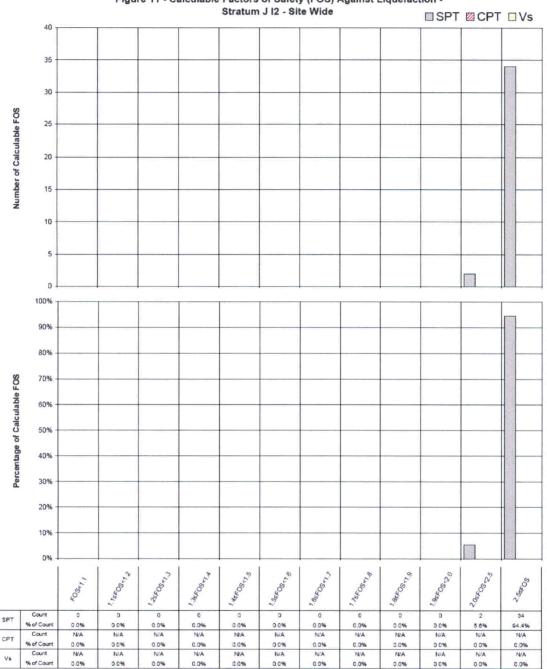


Figure 11 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

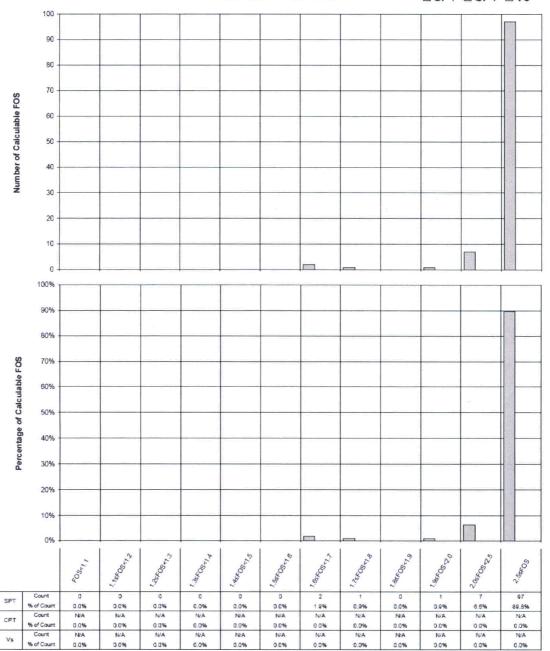


Figure 12 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum J S1 - Site Wide □ SPT □ VS

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 78 of 115

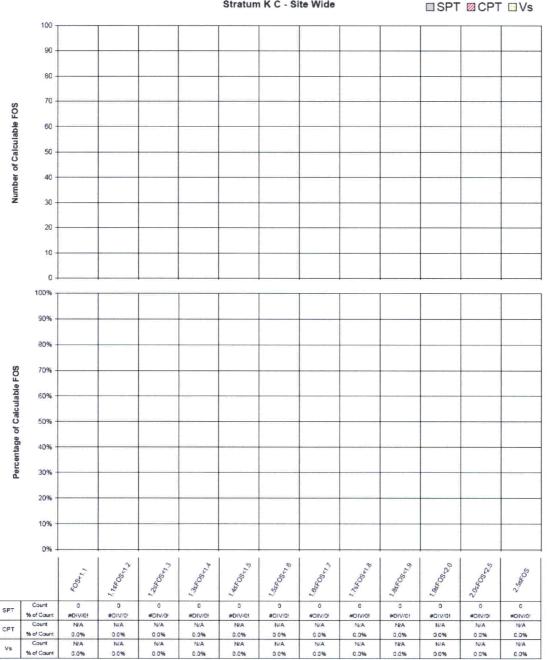


Figure 13 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum K C - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 79 of 115

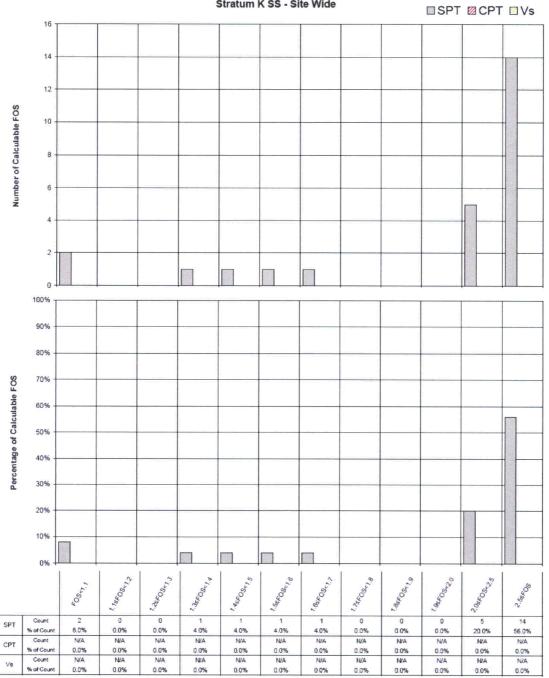


Figure 14 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum K SS - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 80 of 115

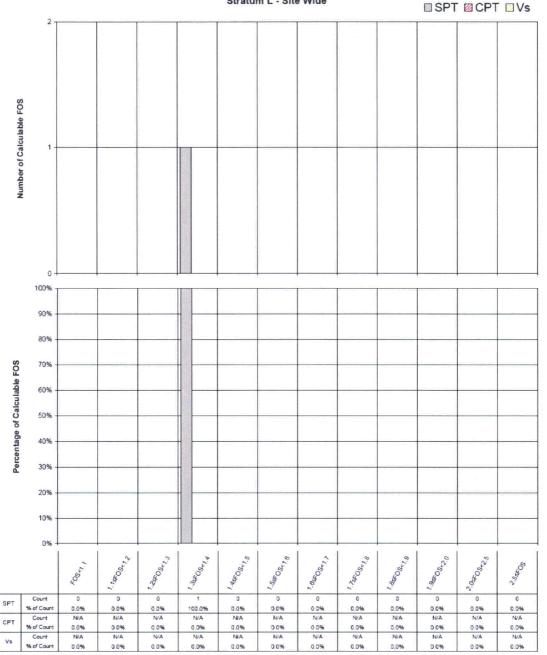


Figure 15 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum L - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 81 of 115

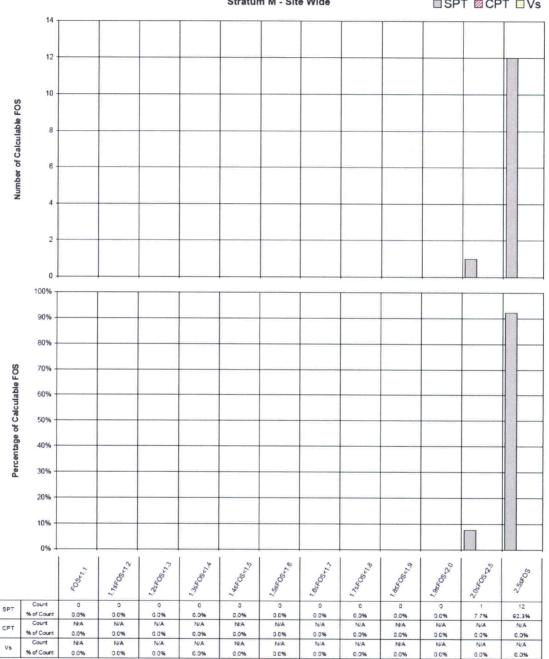


Figure 16 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum M - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 82 of 115

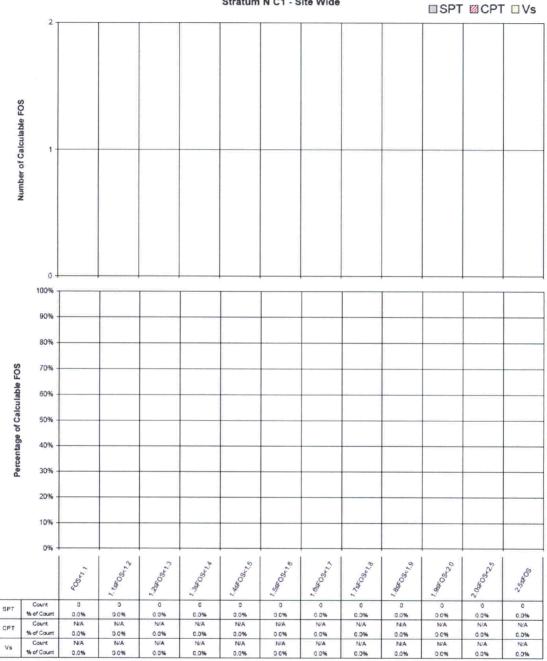


Figure 17 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum N C1 - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 83 of 115

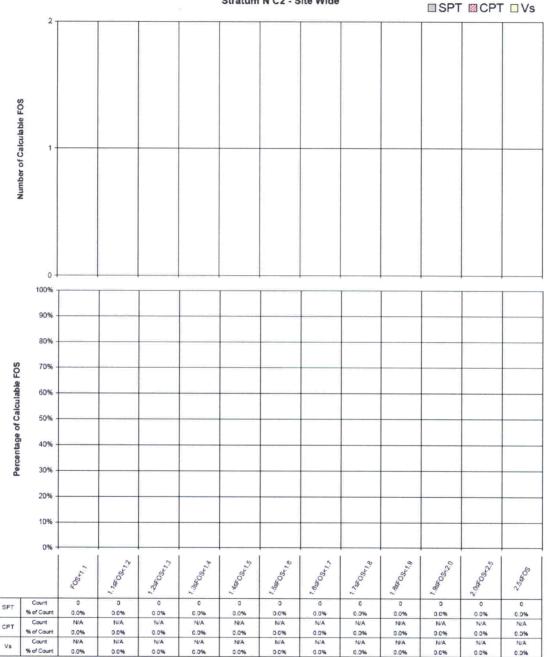


Figure 18 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum N C2 - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 84 of 115

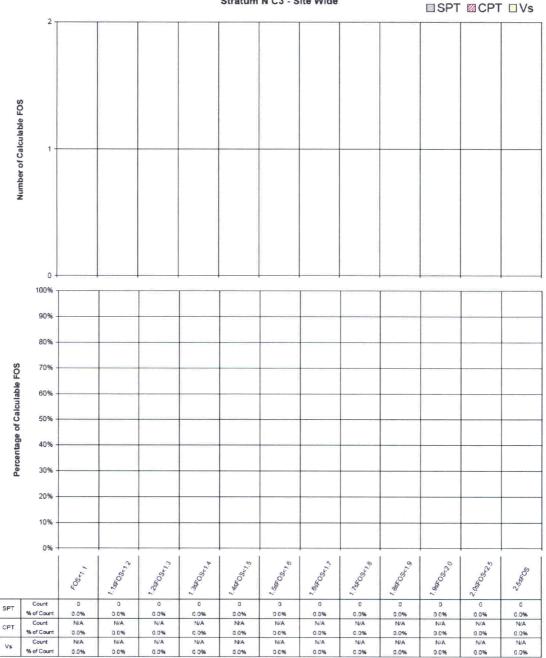


Figure 19 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum N C3 - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 85 of 115

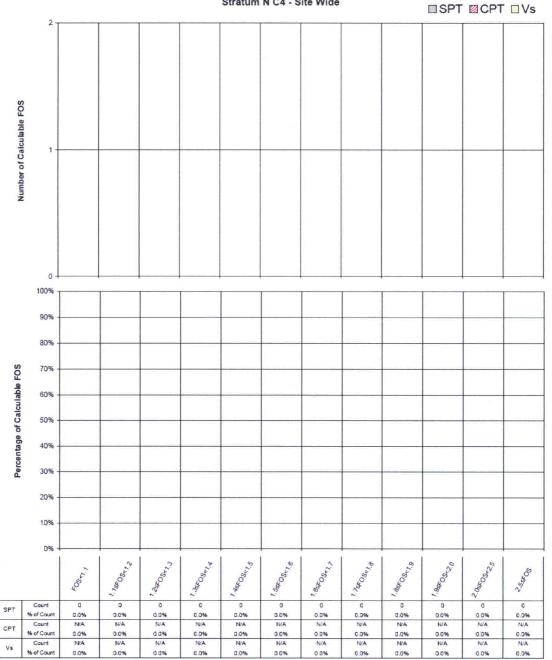


Figure 20 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum N C4 - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 86 of 115

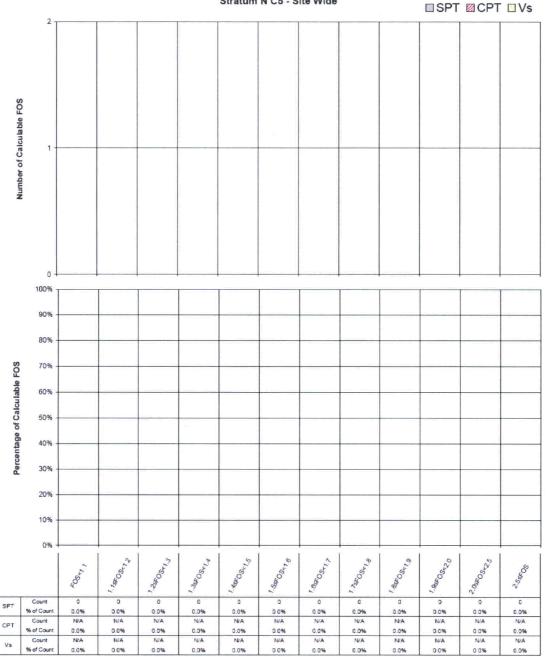


Figure 21 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum N C5 - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 87 of 115

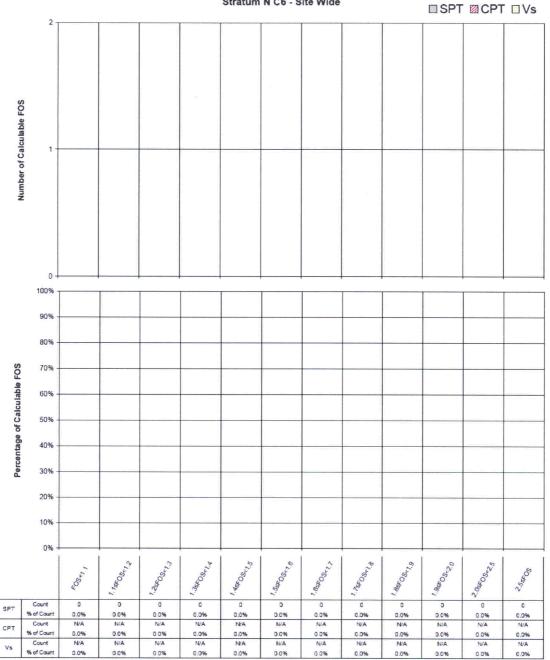


Figure 22 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum N C6 - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 88 of 115

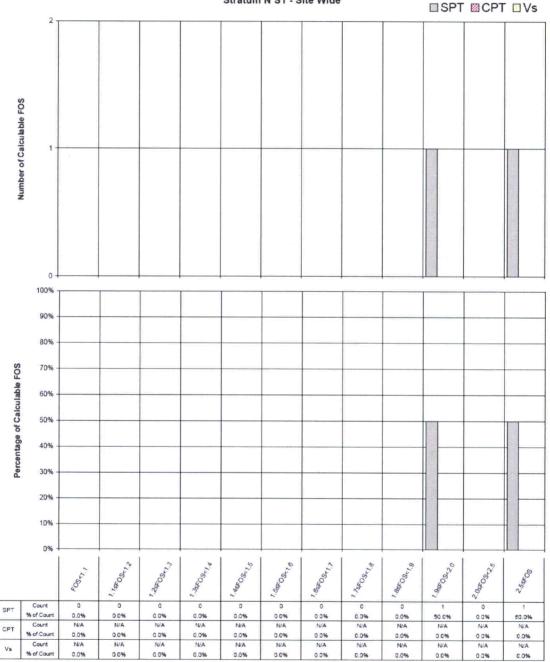


Figure 23 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum N S1 - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 89 of 115

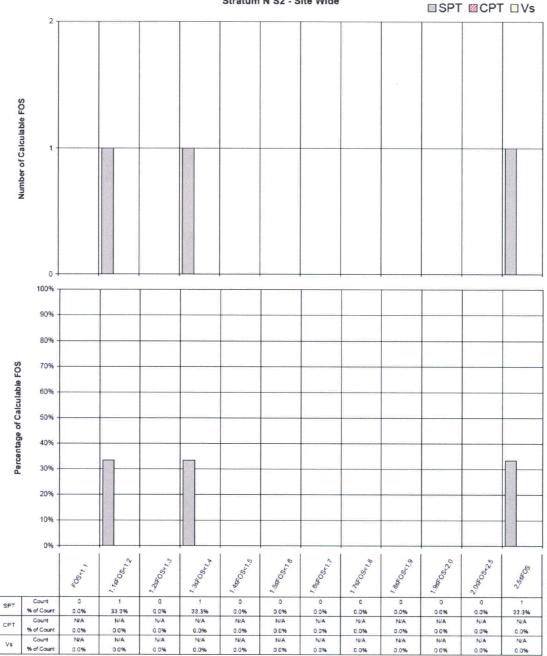


Figure 24 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum N S2 - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 90 of 115

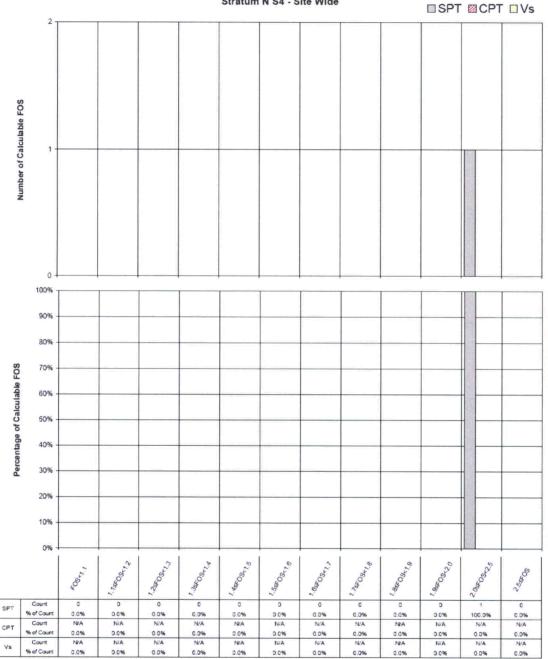


Figure 25 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum N S4 - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 91 of 115

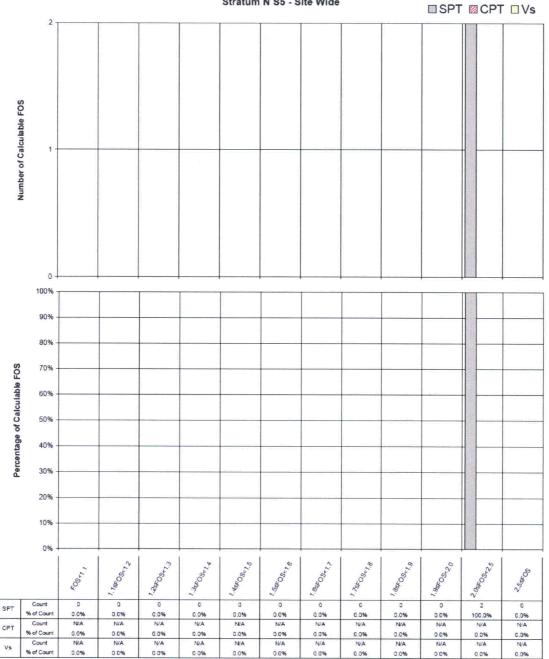


Figure 26 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Stratum N S5 - Site Wide

N/A= No CPT data in this stratum

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 92 of 115

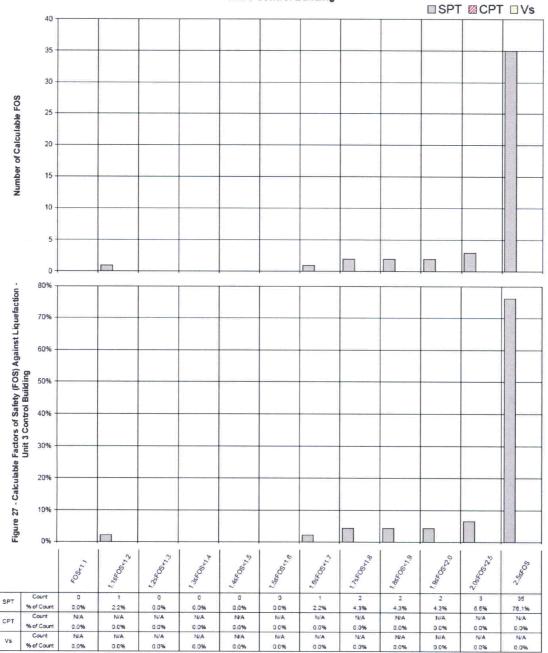


Figure 27 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Unit 3 Control Building

N/A= No CPT data at this structure

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 93 of 115

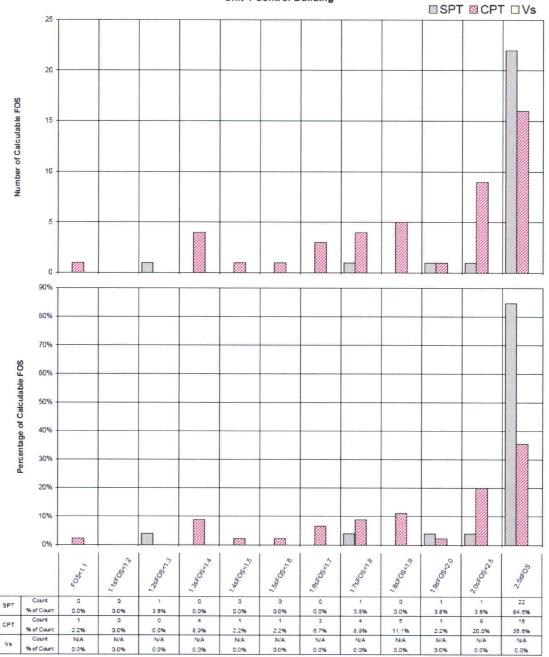


Figure 28 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Unit 4 Control Building

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 94 of 115

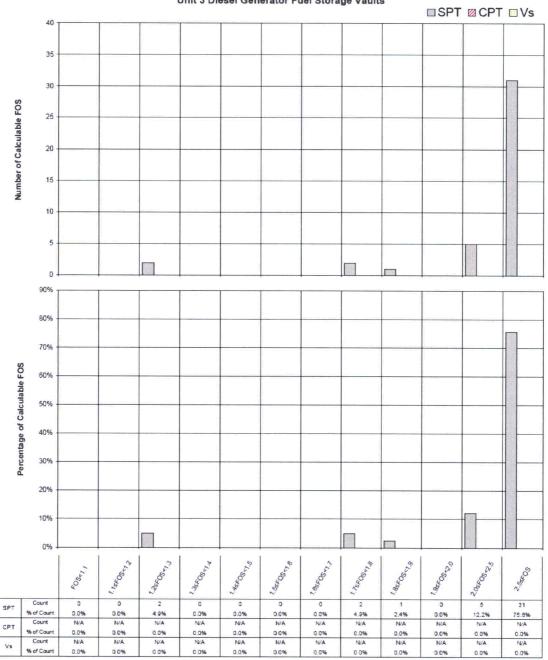


Figure 29 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Unit 3 Diesel Generator Fuel Storage Vaults

N/A= No CPT data at this structure

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 95 of 115

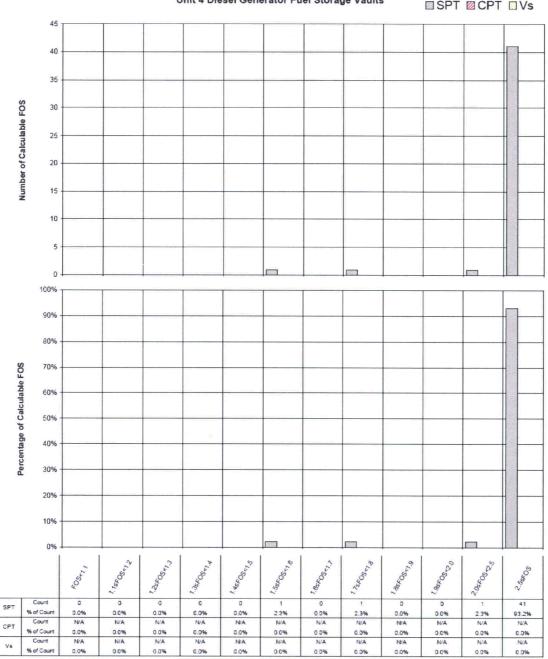


Figure 30 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Unit 4 Diesel Generator Fuel Storage Vaults

□SPT ØCPT □Vs

N/A= No CPT data at this structure

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 96 of 115

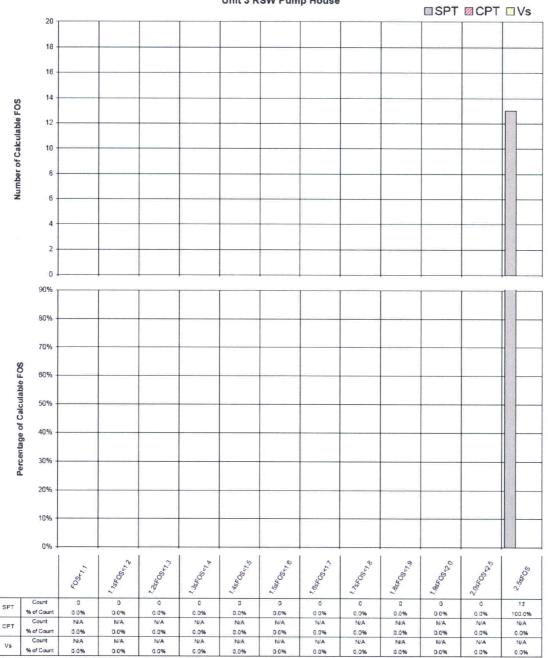


Figure 31 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Unit 3 RSW Pump House

N/A= No CPT data at this structure

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 97 of 115

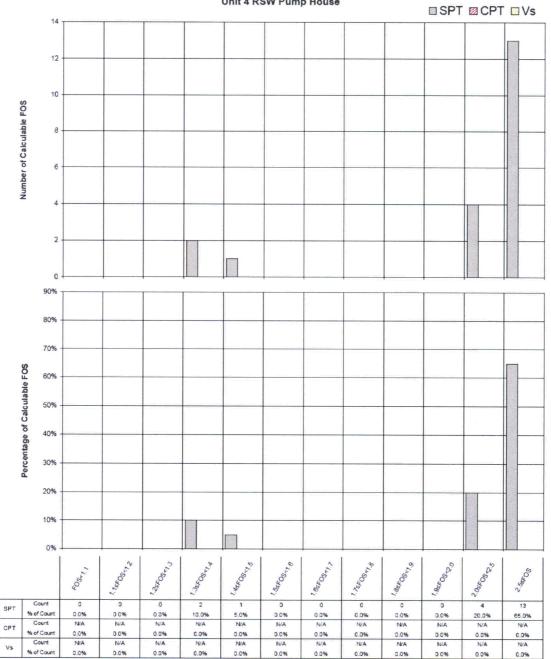


Figure 32 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Unit 4 RSW Pump House

N/A= No CPT data at this structure

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 98 of 115

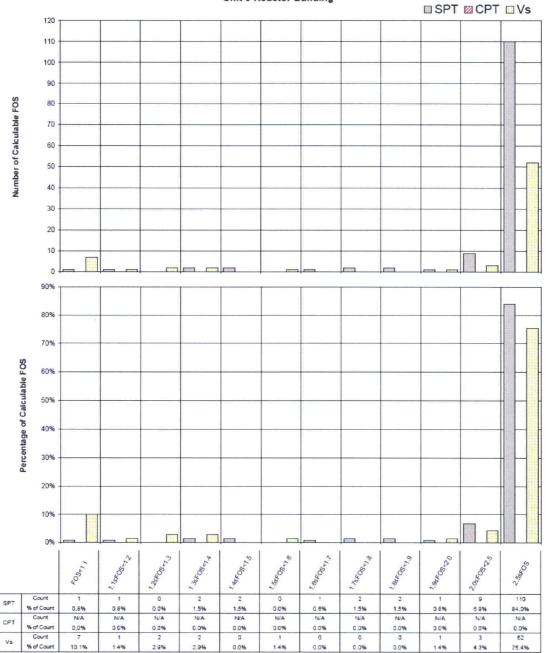


Figure 33 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Unit 3 Reactor Building

N/A= No CPT data at this structure

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 99 of 115

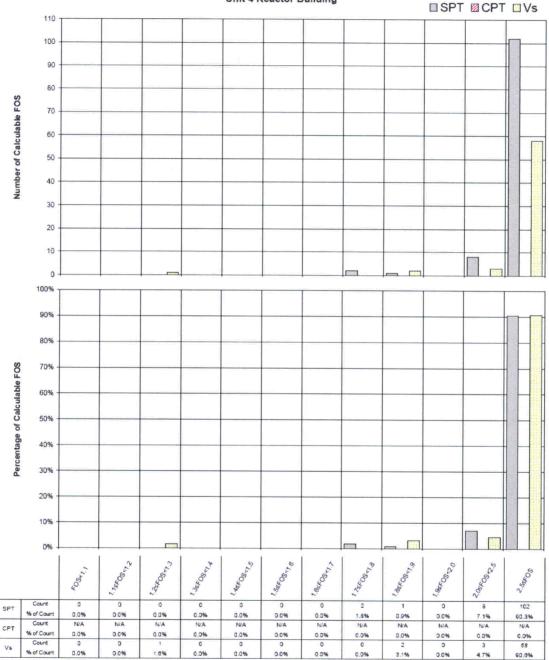


Figure 34 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Unit 4 Reactor Building

N/A= No CPT data at this structure

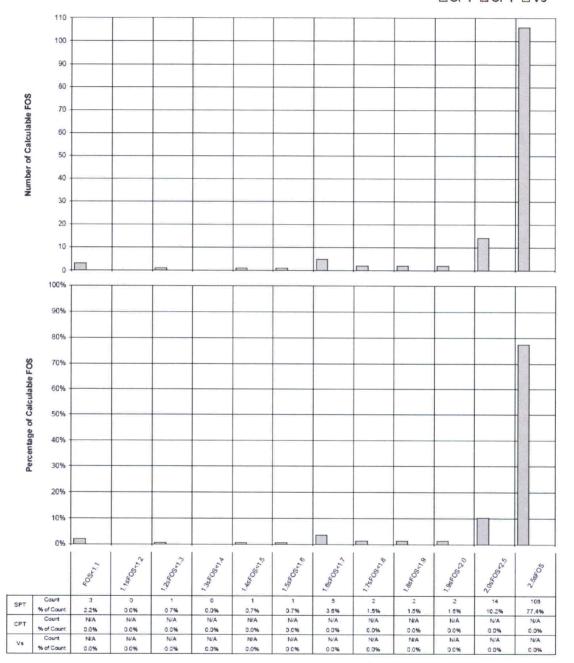


Figure 35 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Unit 3 RSW Tunnel

N/A= No CPT data at this structure

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 101 of 115

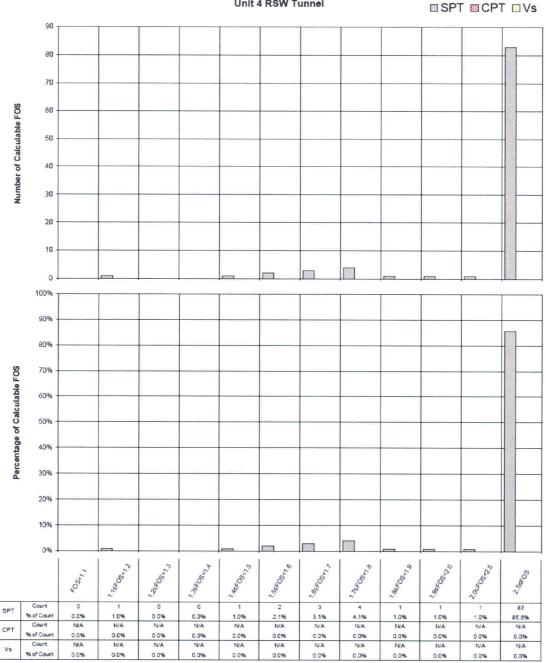


Figure 36 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Unit 4 RSW Tunnel

N/A= No CPT data at this structure

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 102 of 115

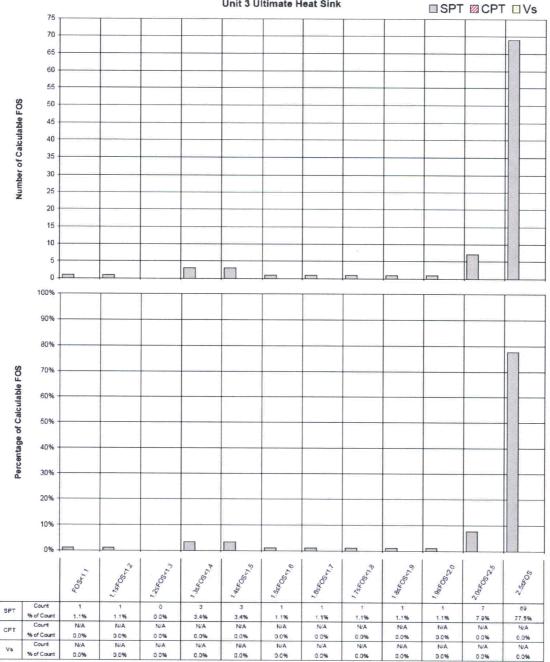


Figure 37 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Unit 3 Ultimate Heat Sink

N/A= No CPT data at this structure

U7-C-STP-NRC-090090 Attachment 6 Page 103 of 115

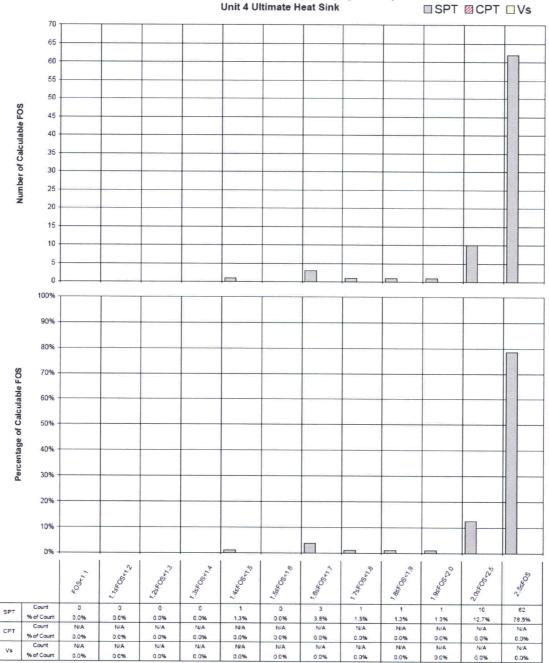
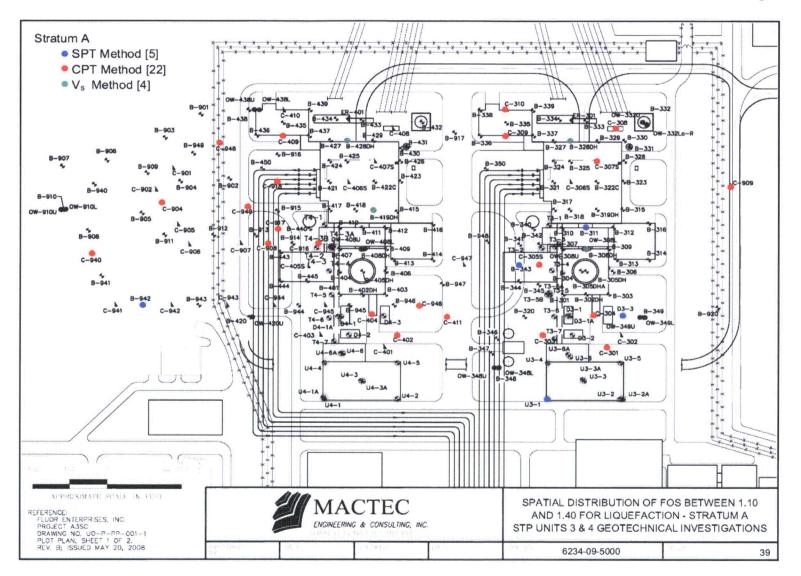


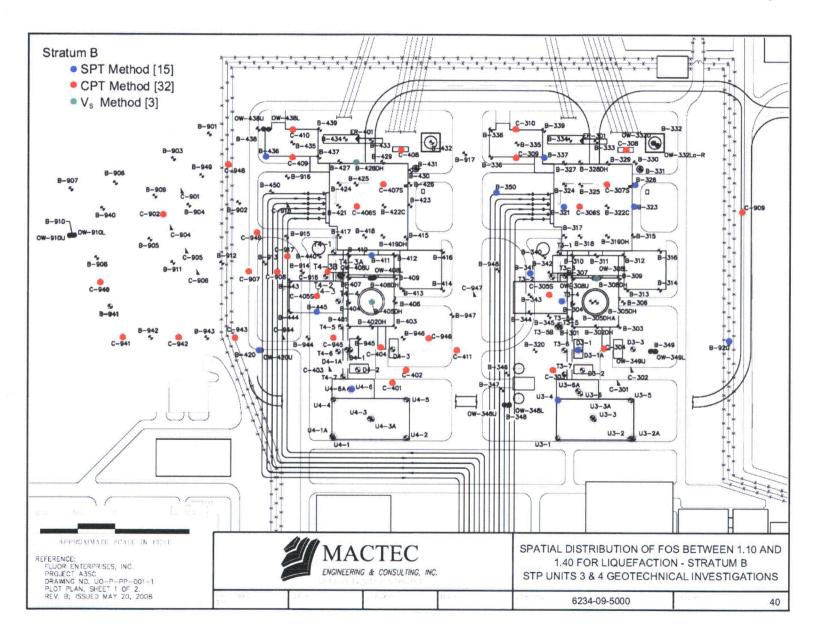
Figure 38 - Calculable Factors of Safety (FOS) Against Liquefaction -Unit 4 Ultimate Heat Sink ■ SPT Ø CPT

N/A= No CPT data at this structure

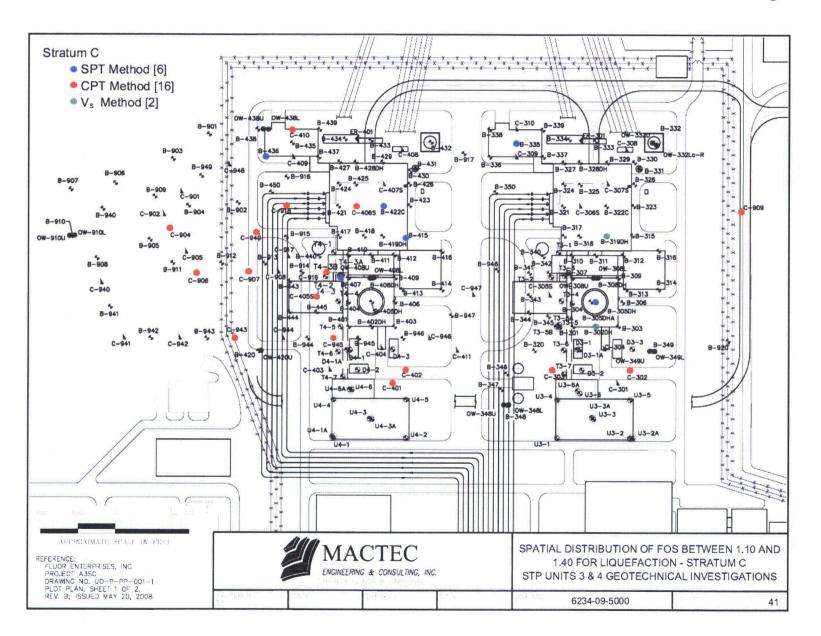
Attachment 6 Page 104 of 115



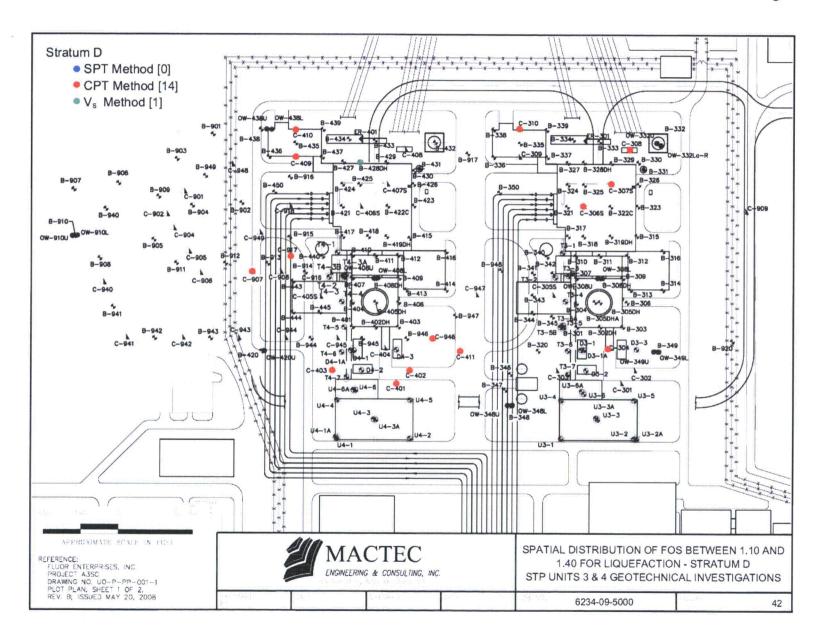
Attachment 6 Page 105 of 115



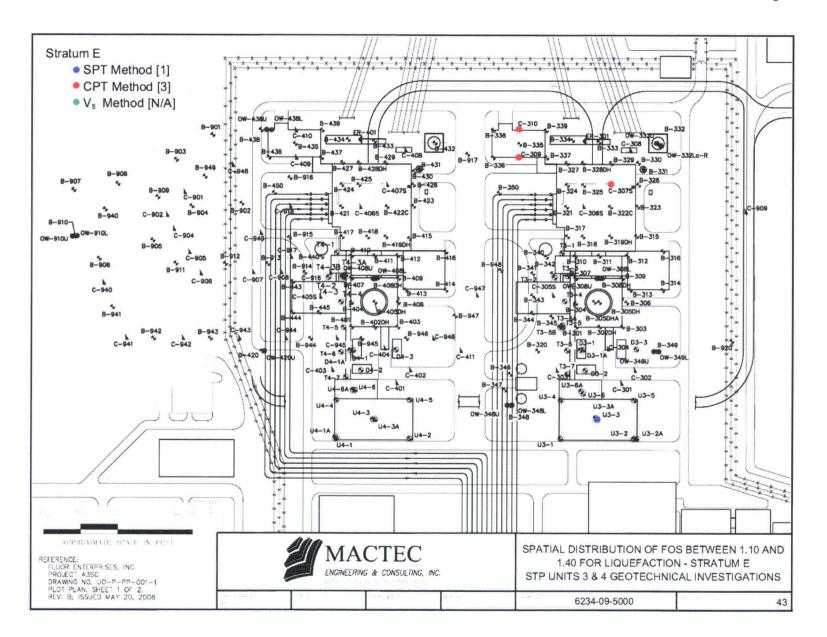
Attachment 6 Page 106 of 115



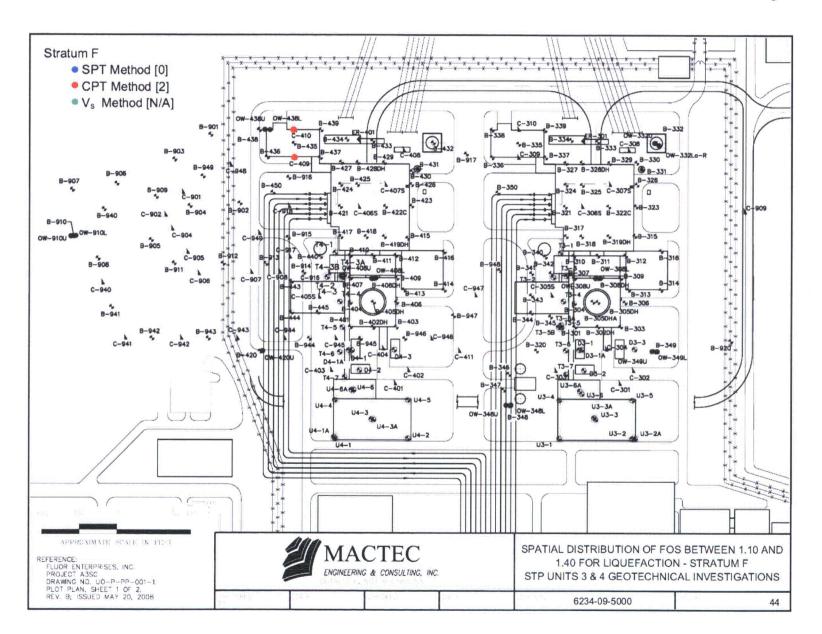
Attachment 6 Page 107 of 115



Attachment 6 Page 108 of 115

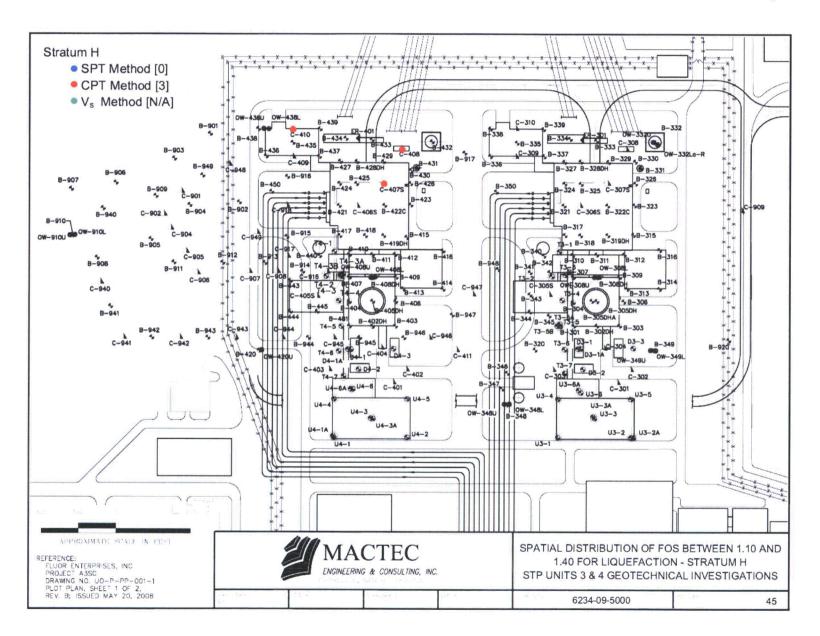


Attachment 6 Page 109 of 115

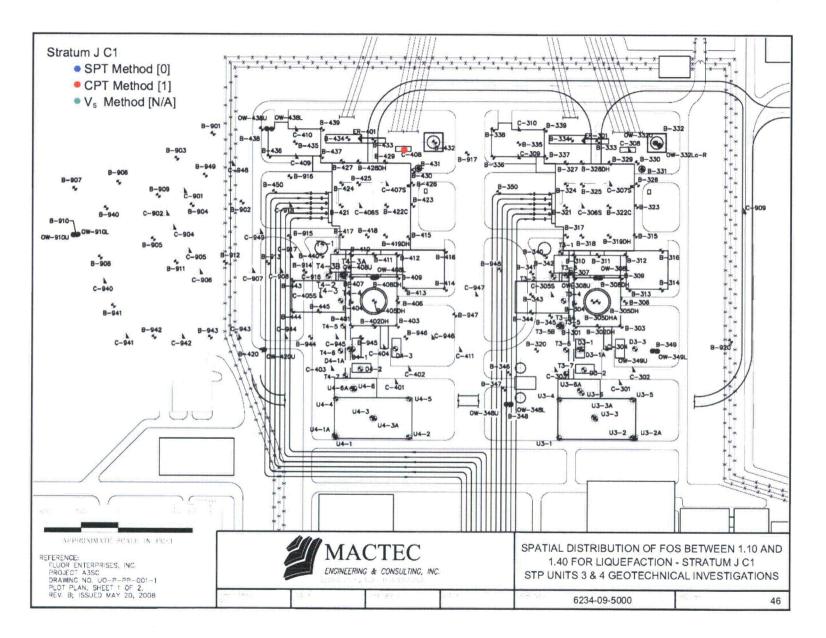


RAI 02.05.04-28

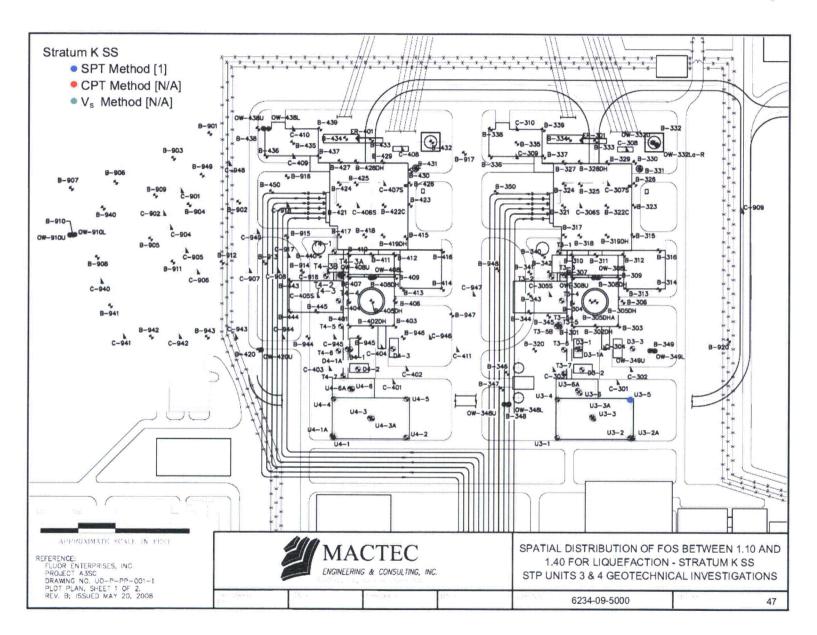
Attachment 6 Page 110 of 115



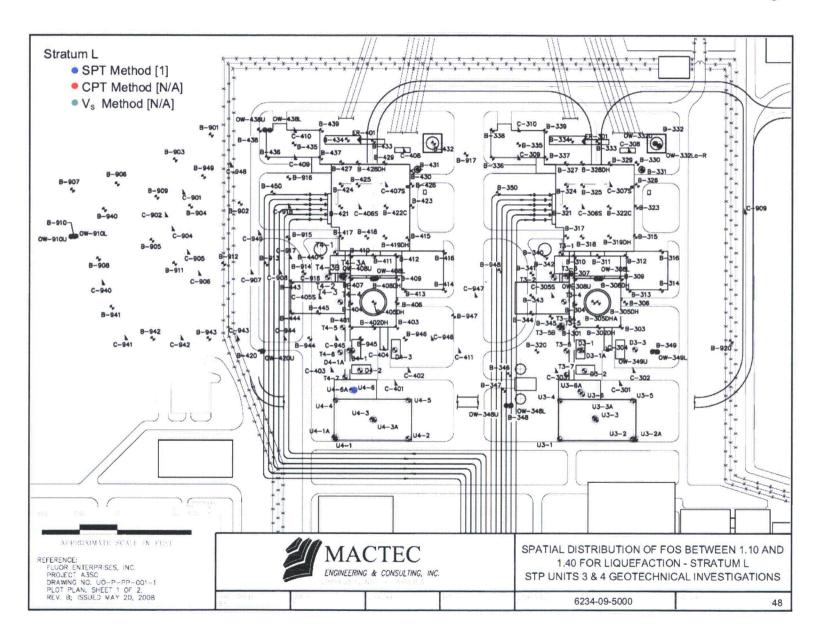
Attachment 6 Page 111 of 115



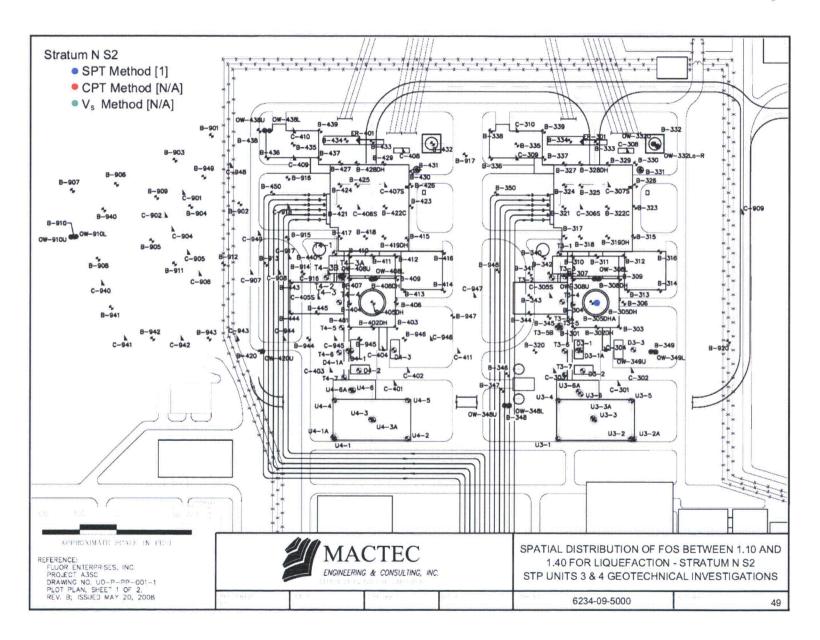
Attachment 6 Page 112 of 115



Attachment 6 Page 113 of 115



Attachment 6 Page 114 of 115



Attachment 6 Page 115 of 115

